

Catalogue of the *Daozang jiyao*

(道藏輯要目錄)

Update (December 2023): I have revised the text numbers to reflect those found in Lai Chi Tim 黎志添, ed., *Daozang jiyao tiyao* 道藏輯要提要 (Hong Kong: The Chinese University of Hong Kong Press, 2021). Except for this and the correction of a couple of typos, the catalogue is identical to the previous version. In particular, I have retained the three titles after JY 265 and the title after JY 306, even though they are not included in *Daozang jiyao tiyao*.¹ I have not changed the titles that we assigned to the texts (shown in SMALL CAPS). Therefore about 75 titles are slightly different compared to those used in *Daozang jiyao tiyao*, which in this catalogue are usually found under “Other titles.”

* * *

This catalogue of the *Daozang jiyao* 道藏輯要 (Essentials of the Daoist Canon) was compiled by Monica Esposito and me between October 2005 and July 2006. In 2005, I received a grant from the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) and spent four months in Kyoto until January 2006. During those four months, Monica (then Associate Professor at Kyoto University’s Institute for Research in Humanistic Studies, Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo) and I (then Acting Associate Professor at Stanford University, Dept of Religious Studies) worked almost every day on this catalogue. The foundations of our work were a preliminary catalogue that I had compiled during the final part of my earlier lengthy stay in Japan (December 1986-April 1995); and a substantial amount of research that Monica had made in the previous years (I am unable to indicate precise dates, but Monica once mentioned that her study of the *Daozang jiyao* began while she was working on her PhD dissertation, which she completed in Paris in 1993). After we merged our data, we worked together by adding bibliographic, biographic, and other information in a quite systematic way, using my earlier catalogue as a template (the present catalogue reflects that template quite faithfully).

After the initial four months, we continued to work on the catalogue until July 2006.² This happened during another shorter stay that I made in Japan in June of that year, but especially through a continuous exchange of files (with all possible kinds of notes, corrections, and integrations) by email. After the end of our collaboration, Monica officially started her “Daozang Jiyao Project”, which she led until she passed away in March 2011.

1. On the first three texts, see Mori Yuria, “Being Local through Ritual: Quanzhen Appropriation of Zhengyi Liturgy in the *Chongkan Daozang jiyao*,” in Liu Xun and Vincent Goossaert, eds., *Quanzhen Daoists in Chinese Society and Culture, 1500–2010* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2013), 171–208.

2. See the “Daozang Jiyao Project” website, sec. “News”: “2006 ... July ... Final phase of the preliminary cataloguing [of] *Chongkan Daozang jiyao* texts (in collaboration with Dr. Fabrizio Pregadio, Stanford University).” URL: https://dao.crs.cuhk.edu.hk/daozangjiyao/news_E.html, retrieved December 27, 2023.

With one exception mentioned below, all materials included in this catalogue therefore were authored by both Monica and me before the beginning of her “Daozang Jiyao Project”. It is quite impossible to make any precise distinction between what she and I contributed. The general arrangement and many of the basic data found in the catalogue could be attributed to me, while many other data (e.g., those concerning prefaces and postfaces, and the “tables of contents” of most texts) could be attributed to her. However—to put it simply but genuinely—even in these cases Monica repeatedly integrated my data and corrected my errors, and vice versa. Many parts of the catalogue, moreover, were actually written together—with me usually acting as the “typist” sitting at the desk of her office—during the months we spent together in Kyoto.

The only major difference compared to the form reached by the catalogue when our collaboration ended is the addition of texts nos. 265–267 and 309 [*update*: the four unnumbered texts after JY 265 and JY 306], which I have provided on the basis of reproductions published by the “Daozang Jiyao Project.” In any case, the present catalogue is bound to be superseded when the results of Monica’s project—currently led on her behalf by Professor Lai Chi-Tim at the University of Hong Kong—will finally be published. The whole community of Daoist scholars worldwide is awaiting the results of this project, which in addition to reliable digital editions of all *Daozang jiyao* texts will produce a collection of detailed articles describing the contents and background of each work. Following Monica’s invitation in November 2009, I am contributing a few of those articles.

The present catalogue therefore is nothing but a mere token of the past fruitful collaboration between Monica and me. While the catalogue contains the final form that it took before our collaboration ended, it is only to be expected that the publication of her “Daozang Jiyao Project” will supersede many of its data, including its numbering system.

CONTENTS AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE CATALOGUE

This catalogue is based on the *Chongkan Daozang jiyao* 重刊道藏輯要 (abbreviated below as “*CK Daozang jiyao*”), the expanded version of the *Daozang jiyao* published in 1906 by He Longxiang 賀龍驤 and Peng Hanran 彭瀚然, with portions added until 1929. For bibliographic purposes, it also often refers to the original version *Daozang jiyao*, compiled by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (1756–1819) around 1800. Extant exemplars of this version—more exactly, versions, since each of them contains features that makes it unique—include those found in Kyoto (Kyoto University, Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo 人文科學研究所), Tokyo (Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan 國立國會圖書館; Tokyo University, Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūjo 東洋文化研究所; and Tōyō Bunko 東洋文庫), Taipei (Guoli Taiwan Tushuguan 國立台灣圖書館), and Paris (Collège de France). Although these exemplars often differ from one another in the texts they contain, they are collectively referred to in this catalogue as “Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*.”

The catalogue contains two texts—marked as JY 98 and 99—that are found in some exemplars of Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*, but are not included in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

The arrangement of the catalogue follows the traditional subdivision of the *Daozang jiyao* into 28 “lodges” (*xiu* 宿). A brief description of the contents of each “lodge” is found at the beginning of each section.

The entry headings contain the title of the text in Chinese characters and in *pinyin* transcription, with indication of number of *juan* or of folios for texts not divided into *juan*. As relevant and applicable, this is followed by the following data:

- Authorship (or attribution) of the text and/or its commentary
- Details on any prefaces, postfaces, and colophons
- Location of the text in the *CK Daozang jiyao* according to name of “lodge” and number of section
- References to three modern reprints of the *Daozang jiyao*:
 - KX This abbreviation stands for the Kaozheng chubanshe 考正出版社 (Taipei, 1971) and the Xinwenfeng chubanshe 新文豐出版社 (Taipei, 1977, 1983, and 1986) reprints, which are identical in their subdivisions into volumes and their page numbering
 - BS This abbreviation stands for the Bashu shushe 巴蜀書社 (Chengdu, 1995) reprint

Please note the following additional points:

- Compilations consisting of several independent texts are numbered as ordinary texts (e.g., JY 152). The individual texts contained therein are numbered according to a decimal numeration (e.g., JY 152.1, JY 152.2, etc.). Monica and I devised together this system, which allows one easily to refer both to the “container” text (in fact, an abstract entity) and the actual texts that it contains.
- Titles of texts are usually cited in the form in which they appear in the text headings. When differences occur between the forms in which titles appear in the text headings and the tables of contents found in the 1906 edition, an attempt has been made to cite the more current form.
- In certain cases, authors and commentators have been identified through prefaces or postfaces. When there are at least reasonable doubts on the authenticity of an attribution, the name of the author or commentator are preceded by the abbreviation “attr.” (“attributed”). This abbreviation is also used for works ascribed to deities, immortals, or legendary persons.
- Prefaces and postfaces not found in the *Daozang* 道藏 (Daoist Canon) but included in the *Daozang jiyao* are reported. Vice versa, prefaces and postfaces found in the *Daozang* but omitted in the *Daozang jiyao* are not reported.
- A few references to the “lodges” are shown in red color, to point out that some texts not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao* but added by the compilers of the *CK Daozang jiyao* required the creation of additional sections.
- The following variants between graphs have been normalized throughout the catalogue using the form shown on the left side: 註 : 注, 無 : 无, and 氣 : 炁.

Where applicable, entries contain references to earlier collections that served, at least presumably, as sources for texts found in the *Daozang jiyao*. These collections are abbreviated as follows:

DZ	<i>Daozang</i> 道藏
LZQS [33]	<i>Lüzu quanshu</i> 呂祖全書, ed. in 33 <i>juan</i>
LZQS [64]	<i>Lüzu quanshu</i> 呂祖全書, ed. in 64 <i>juan</i>
LZQSZZ	<i>Lüzu quanshu zongzheng</i> 呂祖全書宗正
LZSDQS	<i>Lüzu shanding quanshu</i> 呂祖刪定全書
QSZZ	<i>Quanshu zhengzong</i> 全書正宗
SJ	<i>Sijing</i> 四經 (ed. of 1597)
WDQS	<i>Wendi quanshu</i> 文帝全書

Except for the “DZ” abbreviation, which is followed by the number assigned to each text in the *Companion to the Daozang* (see below), all other abbreviations are followed by the relevant numbers of *juan*. Note that while an entry may refer to a correspondent *Daozang* text, the editors may actually have used a different collection as a source for that text.³

A list of references to the *Daozang* is found at the end of the catalogue.

Several entries—especially those concerning texts not also found in the *Daozang*—include additional bibliographic details, and may mention one or more of the following catalogues (references are to the KX reprints mentioned above):

“Chongkan DZJY zongmu”	重刊道藏輯要總目 (1: 12–34), a general index with a preface signed by He Longxiang dated 1906
“Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian”	重刊道藏輯要子目初編 (1: 48–214), in four <i>juan</i> , containing the table of contents of each text except for those added in 1906
“Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu”	重刊道藏輯要續編子目 (1: 215–42), indicated as the “fifth <i>juan</i> ” of the previous index, containing the table of contents of each text added in 1906

Several entries also refer to the index of the *Daozang jiyao* compiled by Ding Fubao 丁福保 (1874–1952), which is found in his *Daozang jinghua lu* 道藏精華錄. This index is referred to as “Ding Fubao’s index.”

Finally, many entries are concluded by references to general works on Daoism in Chinese or in English. These works are referred to as follows:

<i>Companion</i>	Schipper, Kristofer M., and Franciscus Verellen, eds., <i>The Taoist Canon: A Historical Companion to the Daozang</i> (Chicago: Chicago University Press, 2004). References are to volume and page numbers, and to the authors of entries.
------------------	--

3. This is true, in particular, of several texts that were almost certainly drawn from the *Jindan zhengli daquan* 金丹正理大全 and the *Daoyan neiwai bijue quanshu* 道言內外秘訣全書. These data are not included in the present catalogue.

-
- Daoism Handbook* Kohn, Livia, ed., *Daoism Handbook* (Leiden: E.J. Brill, 2000.). References are to the individual articles, identified by the names of their authors.
- Daozang tiyao* Ren Jiyu 任繼愈 and Zhong Zhaopeng 鍾肇鵬, eds., *Daozang tiyao* 道藏提要 (Beijing: Zhongguo shehui kexue chubanshe, 1991; 3rd ed., 2005). References are to the numbers of entries.
- EOT* Pregadio, Fabrizio, ed., *The Encyclopedia of Taoism* (London: Routledge, 2007). References are to the individual entries, identified by the names of their authors and their titles.
- Survey* Boltz, Judith M., *A Survey of Taoist Literature: Tenth to Seventeenth Centuries* (Berkeley: Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California, 1987). References are to page numbers.

Fabrizio Pregadio
May 2014

I, II

角集 (1–7), 亢集 (1–7)

JY 1–3

[Lodges I-III: *Duren jing* 度人經 and other works spoken by or related to the Celestial Worthy of Original Commencement (Yuanshi tianzun 元始天尊).]

JY 1

YUANSHI WULIANG DUREN SHANGPIN MIAOJING

元始無量度人上品妙經 (61 *juan*)

角 1–7, 亢 1–5 (KX 1: 411–59, 2: 463–850, 3: 853–946; BS 1: 179–411)

DZ 1.

Other titles: *Lingbao wuliang duren shangpin miaojing* 靈寶無量度人上品妙經; *Yuanshi wuliang duren jing* 元始無量度人經; *Duren miaojing* 度人妙經.

Survey, 27; *Companion*, 2: 1083–84 (Lagerwey); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar; Yamada); *Daozang tiyao*, 1; EOT (Bokenkamp, “Duren jing”).

JY 2

TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO WULIANG DUREN SHANGPIN MIAOJING
ZHU太上洞玄靈寶無量度人上品妙經註 (1 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Comm. by Chen Zhixu 陳致虛 (1289-after 1335)

Preface by Chen Zhixu, dated 1336

亢 6 (KX 3: 947–98; BS 1: 411–34)

DZ 91.

Other titles: *Yuanshi wuliang duren shangpin miaojing zhu* 元始無量度人上品妙經註; *Yuanshi wuliang duren jingzhu* 元始無量度人經註; *Duren miaojing zhu* 度人妙經註.

Survey, 208–9; *Companion*, 2: 718–19 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 91; EOT (Pregadio, “Chen Zhixu”).

JY 3

YUANSHI WULIANG DUREN SHANGPIN JING FA

元始無量度人上品經法 (5 *juan*)

Comm. by Chen Chunrong 陳椿榮 (12th century)

亢 7 (KX 3: 999–1063; BS 1: 434–63)

DZ 93.

Other titles: *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao wuliang duren shangpin jing fa* 太上洞玄靈寶無量度人上品經法; *Yuanshi wuliang duren shangpin miaojing fa* 元始無量度人上品妙經法; *Yuanshi wuliang duren jingfa* 元始無量度人經法; *Duren jing fa* 度人經法.

Companion, 2: 721–22 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 93.

III

氏集 (1–8)

JY 4–19

[See above note to Lodges I-II.]

JY 4

YUANSHI TIANZUN SHUO WUSHANG NEIBI ZHENZANG JING

元始天尊說無上內祕真藏經 (1 + 58 fol.)

氏 1 (KX 3: 1065–94; BS 1: 467–79)

DZ 4; contains only the first six *juan* of the 10-*juan* *Daozang* version.

Other titles: *Yuanshi wushang neibi zhenzang jing* 元始無上內祕真藏經; *Wushang neibi zhenzang jing* 無上內祕真藏經; *Wushang bi zhenzang jing* 無上祕真藏經; *Zhenzang jing* 真藏經.

Companion, 1: 529–30 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 4.

JY 5

YUANSHI SHUO XIANTIAN DAODE JING ZHUJIE

元始說先天道德經註解 (1 + 60 fol.)

Comm. by Li Jiamou 李嘉謀 (Song); ed. by Zhang Shanyuan 張善淵 (fl. 1280–94)

Preface by Zhang Shanyuan

氏 2 (KX 3: 1095–1125; BS 1: 480–93)

DZ 3.

Other titles: *Yuanshi xiantian Daode jing* 元始先天道德經; *Xiantian Daojing zhujie* 先天道經註解; *Yuanshi xiantian Daode jingzhu* 元始先天道德經註.

Companion, 2: 706–7 (Cedzich); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 3.

JY 6

YUANSHI DADONG YUJING

元始大洞玉經 (6 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Xieyuan Zanyun Fuyou dijun 變元贊運孚佑帝君 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓); (2) Attr. Wenchang dijun (also in DZ 5); (3) Xiao Yunru 蕭允儒, dated 1583

Postfaces: (1) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao zhenjun 宏教真君, dated 1805 in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*); (2) Yang You 楊攸

氏 3 (KX 3: 1127–74; BS 1: 493–98, 2: 1–16)

Not found in the *Daozang*. The stanzas of the main part of this text (19a–82a) mostly derive from DZ 6 *Shangqing dadong zhenjing* 上清大洞真經 and DZ 7 *Dadong yujing* 大洞玉經, but are arranged in a different order. Other portions derive from DZ 5 *Taishang wuji zongzhen Wenchang dadong xianjing* 太上無極總真文昌大洞仙經 and DZ 103 *Yuqing wuji zongzhen Wenchang dadong xianjing* 玉清無極總真文昌大洞仙經.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (6a) and Ding Fubao's index (1a) list JY 7 *Dongjing shidu* as an appendix to this text.

The two versions of the *Dadong yujing* in the *Daozang jiyao* (JY 6 and JY 8 *Yuanshi dadong yujing*) are distinguished in the table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (6a) as the “Wendi version” 文帝本 and the “Wei yuanjun version” 魏元君本, respectively.

Contents:

1. “Dadong xianjing guanxiang yaojue” 大洞仙經觀想要訣 (1a–3b), containing three talismans also in DZ 7
2. “Dadong jing chisong yishi” 大洞經持誦儀式 (4a–18b), made of parts also in DZ 5, DZ 6, DZ 7, and DZ 103
3. YUANSHI DADONG YUJING 元始大洞玉經 (上 19a–36b, 中 37a–52b, 下 53a–82a)
4. “Taiwei dijun sanbu bajing huiyuan jing” 太微帝君三部八景回元經 (83a–87b), corresponding in part to DZ 405 *Shangqing zijing junhuang chuzi ling daojun dongfang shangjing* 上清紫精君皇初紫靈道君洞房上經, 4b–7b *passim*, and to DZ 1125 *Dongxuan Lingbao sandong fengdao kejie yingshi* 洞玄靈寶三洞奉道科戒營始, 6.3a

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianwang dadong yujing* 元始天王大洞玉經; *Dadong yujing* 大洞玉經.

Daoism Handbook (Robinet); EOT (Robinet, “Dadong zhenjing”).

JY 7

DONGJING SHIDU

洞經示讀 (3 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君; comm. attr. Ma Tianjun 馬天君; ed. by Zhu Gui 朱珪 (1732–1806)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Wenchang dijun, dated 1728; (2) Attr. Ma Tianjun, dated 1796

氏 3 (KX 3: 1174–1207; BS 2: 16–31)

WDQS 6. Not found in the *Daozang*. The stanzas of this text derive from DZ 103 *Yuqing wuji zongzhen Wenchang dadong xianjing* 玉清無極總真文昌大洞仙經, but are arranged in a different order and contain a different commentary. According to WDQS 6, the commentary was revealed by Ma Tianjun via spirit-writing and was recorded by Dong Liangcai 董良材 from Dujiang 都江. The attribution to Zhu Gui is found in the *Daozang jinghua lu* 道藏精華錄, which contains a *Wenchang dijun jiujiu kaixin congming dadong zhenjing* 文昌帝君救劫開心聰明大洞真經 consisting only of the present text under the title *Dadong jing shidu zhushi* 大洞經示讀註釋.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (6a) and Ding Fubao's index (1a) list this text as an appendix to JY 6 *Yuanshi dadong yujing*. “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” does not list this text as it considers it to be part of JY 6.

Certain exemplars of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*, including the one at the Jinbun kagaku kenkyūjo, lack pages 91a-94b, 135a-136b, and 149a-151b. Pages 149a-151b contain sections 23–24. Ding Fubao appears to have seen an exemplar lacking the same pages as he reports this text as containing 22 sections instead of 24 in his index of the *Daozang jiyao*.

Contents:

1. DONGJING SHIDU 洞經示讀 (上 93a-114b, 中 115a-125b, 下 126a-152a)
2. “Dadong jing zongyi” 大洞經總義 (152a-153a)
3. “Shimeng ouyin ershiwu jue” 示蒙偶吟二十五絕 (153a-156b)

Other title: *Dadong jing shidu* 大洞經示讀.

JY 8

YUANSHI DADONG YUJING

元始大洞玉經 (25 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Attr. Zixu Wei yuanjun 紫虛魏元君 (Wei Huacun 魏華存, traditional dates 251–334); comm. by Qian Rong 錢嶸; ed. by Mu Zhen 慕珍 (fl. 1709)

Prefaces: (1) Anonymous; (2) Attr. Wei Huacun, dated 1709

Postface by Mu Zhen, dated 1709

氏 4 (KX 3: 1209–70; BS 2: 31–58)

Not found in the *Daozang*. The stanzas of the main part of this text (26a-110b) derive from DZ 6 *Shangqing dadong zhenjing* 上清大洞真經, with a commentary attributed to Wei Huacun. *Juan* 1 and *juan* 3 of part 4 are entitled *Yuanshi dadong yujing*. *Juan* 2 is entitled *Taishang Yuqing wuji zongzhen Wenchang dadong xianjing zhushu* 太上玉清無極總真文昌大洞仙經註疏 and contains the attribution of the commentary to Qian Rong and Mu Zhen. The title of *juan* 2 is also found in the last column of *juan* 3. Part 5 corresponds to DZ 386 *Taishang Dongyuan sanmei dixin guangming zhengyin Taiji Ziwei fumo zhigui zhengjiu edao jifu jixiang shenzhou* 太上洞淵三昧帝心光明正印太極紫微伏魔制鬼拯救惡道集福吉祥神咒 as noted below. On the two versions of the *Dadong yujing* in the *Daozang jiyao* see the note to JY 6 *Yuanshi dadong yujing*.

Contents:

1. “Dadong yujing shuyao shi’er yi” 大洞玉經疏要十二義 (1a-10b)
2. “Dadong yujing tanyi” 大洞玉經壇儀 (11a-19a), consisting of materials also in DZ 5 *Taishang wuji zongzhen Wenchang dadong xianjing* 太上無極總真文昌大洞仙經, DZ 6 *Shangqing dadong zhenjing* 上清大洞真經, and DZ 103 *Yuqing wuji zongzhen Wenchang dadong xianjing* 玉清無極總真文昌大洞仙經
3. “Dadong yujing zonglun” 大洞玉經總論 (20a-25b)
4. YUANSHI DADONG YUJING 元始大洞玉經 (上 26a-55b, 中 56a-76b, 下 77a-110b).
5. “Taishang Dongyuan sanmei dixin guangming zhengyin Taiji Ziwei fumo zhigui zhengjiu edao jifu jixiang shenzhou” 太上洞淵三昧帝心光明正印太極紫微伏魔制鬼拯救惡道集福吉祥神咒 (111a-114b), corresponding to DZ 386, and also in JY 34 *Taishang Dongyuan sanmei dixin guangming zhengyin Taiji Ziwei fumo zhigui zhengjiu edao jifu jixiang shenzhou*
6. “Songjing bifeng” 誦經畢諱 (115a-116a)

The Bashu shushe reprint lacks page 1a-b of the “Dadong yujing shuyao shi’er yi”.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianwang dadong yujing* 元始天王大洞玉經; *Yuanshi dadong yujing shuyi* 元始大洞玉經疏義; *Yuanshi tianwang dadong yujing shuyi* 元始天王大洞玉經疏義; *Dadong yujing shuyi* 大洞玉經疏義.

JY 9

DASHENG MIAOLIN JING

大乘妙林經 (43 fol.)

氏 5 (KX 4: 1273–94; BS 2: 59–68)

DZ 1398.

Other title: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo dasheng miaolin jing* 元始天尊說大乘妙林經; *Yuanshi dasheng miaolin jing* 元始大乘妙林經.

Companion, 1: 530–31 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1386; EOT (Kohn, “Dasheng miaolin jing”).

JY 10

TAISHANG SHENGXUAN SHUO XIAOZAI HUMING MIAOJING ZHU

太上昇玄說消災護命妙經註 (8 fol.)

Comm. by Wang Jie 王玠 (?-ca. 1380)

氏 5 (KX 4: 1294–98; BS 2: 68–70)

DZ 100.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengxuan xiaozai huming miaojing* 元始天尊說昇玄消災護命妙經; *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Taishang shengxuan xiaozai huming miaojing zhu* 元始天尊說太上昇玄消災護命妙經註; *Yuanshi xiaozai huming jingzhu* 元始消災護命經註; *Xiaozai jing* 消災經.

Companion, 2: 723–24 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 100; EOT (Skar, “Wang Jie”).

JY 11

YUANSHI TIANZUN SHUO SHENGTIAN DEDAO JING

元始天尊說生天得道經 (1 f.)

氏 5 (KX 4: 1298; BS 2: 70)

DZ 24. Also in JY 263 *Qingwei hongfan daomen gongke*, 37a-b, under the title “Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao zhenjing” 元始天尊說生天得道真經.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao zhenjing* 元始天尊說生天得道真經; *Yuanshi shengtian dedao zhenjing* 元始天尊說生天得道真經; *Dedao jing* 得道經.

Companion, 1: 555–56 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 24.

- JY 12 YUANSHI TIANZUN SHUO DEDAO LIAOSHEN JING
元始天尊說得道了身經 (3 fol.)
氏 5 (KX 4: 1299–1300; BS 2: 70–71)

DZ 25.

Other titles: *Yuanshi dedao liaoshen jing* 元始天尊說得道了身經; *Liaoshen jing* 了身經.

Companion, 2: 1173 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 25.
- JY 13 YUANSHI SHANGDI PILUZHEYE SHUO DADONG JIUJIE ZUNJING
元始上帝毘盧遮耶說大洞救劫尊經 (20 fol.)
氏 5 (KX 4: 1300–10; BS 2: 71–75)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun Piluzheye shuo dadong jiujie zunjing* 元始天尊毘盧遮耶說大洞救劫尊經; *Dadong jiujie zunjing* 大洞救劫尊經; *Yuanshi dadong jiujie zunjing* 元始大洞救劫尊經; *Yuanshi dadong jiujie jing* 元始大洞救劫尊經.
- JY 14 YUANSHI TIANZUN SHUO YAOWANG JIU BASHIYI NAN ZHENJING
元始天尊說藥王救八十一難真經 (7 fol.)
氏 5 (KX 4: 1310–13; BS 2: 75–77)

DZ 1444.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Yaowang jiu bashiyi nan jing* 元始天尊說藥王救八十一難經; *Yaowang jiu bashiyi nan zhenjing* 藥王救八十一難真經; *Yuanshi shuo Yaowang jiu bashiyi nan jing* 元始說藥王救八十一難經.

Companion, 2: 1228 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1431.
- JY 15 YUANSHI XIAOJIE ZITONG BENYUAN ZHENJING
元始消劫梓潼本願真經 (9 fol.)
Preface attr. Ji Yunfei 季雲飛 (Wenchang Zuoqing 文昌左卿), dated 1734
氏 5 (KX 4: 1314–18; BS 2: 77–79)

WDQS 7. Also in the *Daozang* (DZ 29). Like the *Wendi quanshu* version, the *Daozang jiyao* version lacks the last litany which is found in the 3-juan version of DZ 29. The preface by Ji Yunfei is not found in DZ 29.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Zitong dijun benyuan zhenjing* 元始天尊說梓潼帝君本願真經; *Yuanshi tianzun shuo xiaojie Zitong dijun benyuan zhenjing* 元始天尊說消劫梓潼帝君本願真經; *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Zitong dijun benyuan jing* 元始天尊說梓潼帝君本願經; *Yuanshi shuo Zitong benyuan jing* 元始說梓潼本願經; *Zitong benyuan zhenjing* 梓潼本願真經.

Companion, 2: 1207 (Kleeman); *Daozang tiyao*, 29.

JY 16 YUANSHI TIANZUN SHUO DONGYUE HUASHEN JISHENG BAZUI BAOMING MIAOJING

元始天尊說東嶽化身濟生拔罪保命妙經 (9 fol.)

氏 5 (KX 4: 1318–22; BS 2: 79–81)

DZ 1441.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Dongyue huashen jisheng dushi bazui jieyuan baoming xuanfan gaozhou miaojing* 元始天尊說東嶽化身濟生度死拔罪解冤保命玄範誥咒妙經; *Yuanshi shuo Dongyue huashen jisheng bazui baoming jing* 元始說東嶽化身濟生拔罪保命經; *Jisheng bazui baoming miaojing* 濟生拔罪保命妙經.

Companion, 2: 1226 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1428.

JY 17 BIXIA YUANJUN HUGUO BIMIN PUJI BAOSHENG MIAOJING

碧霞元君護國庇民普濟保生妙經 (5 fol.)

氏 5 (KX 4: 1323–25; BS 2: 81–82)

DZ 1445.

Other titles: *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Bixia yuanjun puji baosheng miaojing* 元始天尊說碧霞元君普濟保生妙經; *Yuanshi tianzun shuo Bixia yuanjun huguo bimin puji baosheng miaojing* 元始天尊說碧霞元君護國庇民普濟保生妙經; *Yuanshi shuo Bixia yuanjun huguo bimin puji baosheng jing* 元始說碧霞元君護國庇民普濟保生經; *Puji baosheng miaojing* 普濟保生妙經.

Companion, 2: 1228 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1432.

JY 18 TAISHANG DADAO YUQING JING

太上大道玉清經 (2 juan)

氏 6–7 (KX 4: 1327–1433; BS 2: 82–129)

DZ 1312.

Other title: *Yuanshi dadao Yuqing jing* 大道玉清經; *Dadao Yuqing jing* 大道玉清經.
Companion, 1: 525–27 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1300.

JY 19

TAISHANG ZHONGDAO MIAOFA LIANHUA JING

太上中道妙法蓮華經 (30 fol.)

氏 8 (KX 4: 1435–49; BS 2: 129–36)

DZ 1432.

Other title: *Yuanshi zhongdao miaofa lianhua jing* 元始中道妙法蓮華經; *Miaofa lianhua jing* 妙法蓮華經.

Companion, 2: 1245 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (De Bruyn); *Daozang tiyao*, 1421.

IV

房集 (1–6)

JY 20–44

[Commentaries to the *Shengshen jing* 生神經 and other works spoken by or related to the Celestial Worthy of Numinous Treasure (Lingbao tianzun 靈寶天尊).]

JY 20

DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZIRAN JIUTIAN SHENGSHEN ZHANGJING JIEYI

洞玄靈寶自然九天生神章經解義 (5 fol. + 4 *juan*)

Comm. by Dong Sijing 董思靖 (Guishan 圭山, fl. 1246–60)

Anonymous preface

Postface by Dong Sijing, dated 1252

房 1 (KX 4: 1451–89; BS 2: 139–56)

DZ 396.

Other titles: *Dongxuan Lingbao jiutian shengshen yuzhang jing* 洞玄靈寶九天生神玉章經; *Dongxuan Lingbao ziran jiutian shengshen yuzhang jing jieyi* 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神玉章經解義; *Dongxuan Lingbao ziran jiutian shengshen zhangjing* 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神章經; *Lingbao jiutian shengshen jing jieyi* 靈寶九天生神經解義; *Jiutian shengshen zhangjing* 九天生神章經; *Jiutian shengshen zhang* 九天生神章; *Jiutian shengshen yujing* 九天生神玉經.

Survey, 211–12; *Companion*, 2: 725 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 395; EOT (Espeset, “Dong Sijing”).

JY 21

DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZIRAN JIUTIAN SHENGSHEN YUZHANG JING JIE

洞玄靈寶自然九天生神玉章經解 (3 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Comm. by Wang Xichao 王希巢 (fl. 1205)

Preface by Wang Xichao, dated 1205

房 2 (KX 4: 1491–1533; BS 2: 156–75)

DZ 397.

Other titles: *Dongxuan Lingbao jiutian shengshen yuzhang jing* 洞玄靈寶九天生神玉章經; *Dongxuan Lingbao ziran jiutian shengshen zhangjing* 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神章經; *Jiutian shengshen yujing* 九天生神玉經; *Jiutian shengshen zhang* 九天生神章.

Survey, 212; *Companion*, 2: 725–26 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 396.

- JY 22 DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZIRAN JIUTIAN SHENGSHEN ZHANG JING ZHU
 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神章經註 (1 fol. + 3 juan)
 Comm. by Hua Yangfu 華陽復 (Yuan)
 Preface by Zhang Shouqing 張守清, dated 1332
 房 3 (KX 4: 1535–62; BS 2: 175–87)
- DZ 398.
- Other titles: *Dongxuan Lingbao jiutian shengshen yuzhang jing* 洞玄靈寶九天生神玉章經; *Dongxuan Lingbao ziran jiutian shengshen yuzhang jing zhu* 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神玉章經註; *Jiutian shengshen yuzhang jing zhu* 九天生神玉章經註; *Jiutian shengshen yujing* 九天生神玉經; *Lingbao jiutian shengshen zhu* 靈寶九天生神玉註; *Jiutian shengshen zhang* 九天生神章.
- Survey*, 213–14; *Companion*, 2: 726 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 397.
- JY 23 TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO TIANZUN SHUO JIUKU MIAOJING
 太上洞玄靈寶天尊說救苦妙經 (1 + 20 fol.)
 Comm. by Lüjun 呂君 (Dongyang zi 洞陽子)
 Preface by Zhou Zhun 周準 (Baozhen zi 葆真子)
 房 4 (KX 4: 1563–73; BS 2: 187–92)
- DZ 399.
- Other titles: *Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku jing zhu* 洞玄靈寶救苦經註; *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao tianzun shuo jiuku miaojing zhujie* 太上洞玄靈寶天尊說救苦妙經註解; *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku miaojing* 太上洞玄靈寶救苦妙經; *Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku miaojing* 洞玄靈寶救苦妙經; *Lingbao jiuku jing zhujie* 靈寶救苦經註解.
- Companion*, 2: 727 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 398.
- JY 24 DONGXUAN LINGBAO BA XIANWANG JIAOJIE JING
 洞玄靈寶八仙王教誡經 (5 fol.)
 房 4 (KX 4: 1573–75; BS 2: 192–93)
- DZ 1112.
- Other titles: *Lingbao ba xianwang jiaojie jing* 靈寶八仙王教誡經; *Jiaojie jing* 教誡經.

Survey, n183; *Companion*, 1: 553 (Lagerwey); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1103.

- JY 25 TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO GUOWANG XINGDAO JING
 太上洞玄靈寶國王行道經 (9 fol.)
 房 4 (KX 4: 1576–80; BS 2: 193–95)

DZ 1113.

Other titles: *Taishang Lingbao guowang xingdao jing* 太上靈寶國王行道經; *Lingbao guowang xingdao jing* 靈寶國王行道經; *Xingdao jing* 行道經.

Companion, 1: 540–41 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1104.

- JY 26 TAISHANG JINGUI YUJING XIUZHEN ZHIXUAN MIAOJING
 太上金匱玉鏡修真指玄妙經 (25 fol.)
 房 5 (KX 4: 1581–93; BS 2: 195–200)

DZ 353.

Other titles: *Xiuzhen zhixuan miaojing* 修真指玄妙經; *Shangqing jingui yujing xiuzhen zhixuan miaojing* 上清金匱玉鏡修真指玄妙經; *Lingbao xiuzhen zhixuan jing* 靈寶修真指玄經.

Companion, 1: 546–47 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 352.

- JY 27 TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO FURI MIAOJING
 太上洞玄靈寶福日妙經 (2 fol.)
 房 5 (KX 4: 1593–94; BS 2: 201)

DZ 355.

Other titles: *Lingbao furi miaojing* 靈寶福日經; *Furi miaojing* 福日妙經.

Companion, 1: 560 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 354.

- JY 28 TAISHANG LINGBAO TIANZUN SHUO RANGZAI DU'E JING
 太上靈寶天尊說禳災度厄經 (1 f.)
 房 5 (KX 4: 1594; BS 2: 201)

DZ 357. Also in JY 264.1 *Taishang xuanmen zaotan gongke jing*, 7b-8a.

Other titles: *Taishang lingbao tianzun shuo rangzai du'e zhenjing* 太上靈寶天尊說禳災度厄真經; *Lingbao rangzai du'e jing* 靈寶禳災度厄經; *Rangzai du'e jing* 禳災度厄經.

Companion, 2: 992 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 356.

JY 29

TAISHANG SHENZHOU YANSHOU MIAOJING

太上神咒延壽妙經 (1 f.)

房 5 (KX 4: 1595; BS 2: 201)

DZ 358.

Other titles: *Lingbao yanshou jing* 靈寶延壽經; *Yanshou miaojing* 延壽妙經.

Companion, 1: 560 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 357.

JY 30

TAISHANG DONGYUAN SHUO QINGYU LONGWANG JING

太上洞淵說請雨龍王經 (3 fol.)

房 5 (KX 4: 1595–96; BS 2: 201–2)

DZ 362. Also found in DZ 335, 13.1a-4a.

Other titles: *Lingbao qingyu Longwang jing* 靈寶請雨龍王經; *Qingyu Longwang jing* 請雨龍王經.

Companion, 1: 509 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 361.

JY 31

TAISHANG DONGXUAN BAOYUAN SHANGJING

太上洞玄寶元上經 (15 fol.)

房 5 (KX 4: 1597–1604; BS 2: 202–5)

DZ 368.

Other titles: *Baoyuan shangjing* 寶元上經; *Lingbao baoyuan shangjing* 靈寶寶元上經; *Taishang baoyuan shangjing* 太上寶元上經; *Yuanyi miaojue* 源一妙訣; *Ziran jing* 自然經.

Companion, 2: 745 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 367.

- JY 32 TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO JINGGONG MIAOJING
 太上洞玄靈寶淨供妙經 (7 fol.)
 房 5 (KX 4: 1604–07; BS 2: 205–7)
 DZ 376.
 Other titles: *Lingbao jinggong jing* 靈寶淨供妙經; *Jinggong miaojing* 淨供妙經.
Companion, 1: 549 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 375.
- JY 33 TAISHANG LINGBAO HONGFU MIEZUI XIANGMING JING
 太上靈寶洪福滅罪像名經 (36 fol.)
 房 5 (KX 4: 1608–25; BS 2: 205–15)
 DZ 377.
 Other title: *Lingbao hongfu miezui xiangming jing* 靈寶洪福滅罪像名經; *Hongfu miezui xiangming jing* 洪福滅罪像名經.
Companion, 2: 1104–05 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 376.
- JY 34 TAISHANG DONGYUAN SANMEI DIXIN GUANGMING ZHENGYIN TAIJI ZIWEI
 FUMO ZHIGUI ZHENGJIU EDAO JIFU JIXIANG SHENZHOU
 太上洞淵三昧帝心光明正印太極紫微伏魔制鬼拯救惡道集福吉祥神咒 (4 fol.)
 房 5 (KX 4: 1626–27; BS 2: 215–16)
 DZ 386. Also found in JY 8, 11a-114b.
 Other titles: *Jifu jixiang shenzhou* 集福吉祥神咒; *Lingbao jifu jixiang shenzhou* 靈寶集福吉祥神咒.
Companion, 1: 513 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 387.
- JY 35 DONGXUAN LINGBAO DINGGUAN JING ZHU
 洞玄靈寶定觀經註 (7 fol.)
 Comm. by Lingxu zi 冷虛子 (8th century?)
 Postface by Lingxu zi
 房 6 (KX 4: 1629–32; BS 2: 216–17)
 DZ 400.

The postface by Lingxu zi is dated to the *renshen* 壬申 year of an unidentified reign period.

Other titles: *Lingbao dingguan jing zhu* 靈寶定觀經註; *Dingguan jing* 定觀經; *Dingguan jing zhu* 定觀經註.

Companion, 1: 332 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 399; EOT (Kohn, “Dingguan jing”).

JY 36

TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO KAIYAN BIMIZANG JING

太上洞玄靈寶開演祕密藏經 (11 fol.)

房 6 (KX 4: 1632–37; BS 2: 217–20)

DZ 329.

Other title: *Lingbao kaiyan bimi zang jing* 開演祕密藏經; *Kaiyan bimi zang jing* 開演祕密藏經.

Companion, 1: 522–23 (Schmidt); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 328; EOT (Miller, “Benji jing”).

JY 37

DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZHUTIAN SHIJIE ZAOHUA JING

洞玄靈寶諸天世界造化經 (11 fol.)

房 6 (KX 4: 1638–43; BS 2: 220–22)

DZ 321.

This text is not listed in “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian.”

Other titles: *Zhutian shijie zaohua jing* 諸天世界造化經; *Zaohua jing* 造化經.

Companion, 1: 534 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 320.

JY 38

TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO SHIHAO GONGDE YINYUAN MIAOJING

太上洞玄靈寶十號功德因緣妙經 (7 fol.)

房 6 (KX 4: 1643–46; BS 2: 222–24)

DZ 337.

Other titles: *Shihao gongde yinyuan jing* 十號功德因緣經; *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao shihao gongde yinyuan jing* 太上洞玄靈寶十號功德因緣經; *Lingbao shihao gongde yinyuan jing* 靈寶十號功德因緣經; *Shihao gongde yinyuan miaoqing* 十號功德因緣妙經.

Companion, 1: 535–36 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 336.

JY 39

TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZHENWEN YAOJIE SHANGJING

太上洞玄靈寶真文要解上經 (13 fol.)

Gao Xuan 高玄

房 6 (KX 4: 1647–53; BS 2: 224–27)

DZ 330.

Other titles: *Lingbao zhenwen yaojie shangjing* 靈寶真文要解上經; *Zhenwen yaojie shangjing* 真文要解上經.

Companion, 1: 235 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 329.

JY 40

TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO YEBAO YINYUAN JING

太上洞玄靈寶業報因緣經 (10 fol.)

房 6 (KX 4: 1653–58; BS 2: 227–29)

DZ 336; contains only *j.* 4 (sections 6 and 7) of the 10-juan *Daozang* version.

The Bashu shushe reprint lacks page 50a-b.

Other titles: *Lingbao yebao yinyuan jing* 靈寶業報因緣經; *Yebao yinyuan jing* 業報因緣經.

Companion, 1: 518–20 (Lagerwey); *Daoism Handbook* (Yamada); *Daozang tiyao*, 335; EOT (Barrett, “Yebao yinyuan jing”).

JY 41

TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO CHUJIA YINYUAN JING

太上洞玄靈寶出家因緣經 (14 fol.)

房 6 (KX 4: 1658–65; BS 2: 229–32)

DZ 339.

Other titles: *Lingbao chujia yinyuan jing* 靈寶出家因緣經; *Chujia yinyuan jing* 出家因緣經.

Companion, 1: 536–37 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 338.

- JY 42 TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO FAZHU JING
 太上洞玄靈寶法燭經 (7 fol.)
 Lu Xiuqing 陸修靜 (406–77)
 房 6 (KX 4: 1665–68; BS 2: 232–33)
- DZ 349. Also partially in DZ 524, 1a-2b, under the title “Fazhu xu” 法燭絞.
 Other titles: *Lingbao fazhu jing* 靈寶法燭經; *Fazhu jing* 法燭經.
Companion, 1: 253 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 348.
- JY 43 TAISHANG LINGBAO ZHIHUI GUANSHEN JING
 太上靈寶智慧觀身經 (1 f.)
 房 6 (KX 4: 1669; BS 2: 234)
- DZ 350.
- Other titles: *Lingbao guanshen jing* 靈寶觀身經; *Guanshen jing* 觀身經.
Companion, 1: 559–60 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 349.
- JY 44 TAIYI JIUKU HUSHEN MIAOJING
 太一救苦護身妙經 (4 fol.)
 房 6 (KX 4: 1669–71; BS 2: 234–35)
- DZ 351.
- Other titles: *Lingbao hushen jing* 靈寶護身經; *Hushen jing* 護身經; *Taiyi jiuku hushen jing* 太一救苦護身經; *Hushen miaojing* 護身妙經.
Companion, 1: 546 (Lagerwey); *Daoism Handbook* (Masuo); *Daozang tiyao*, 350.

V

心集 (1–10)

JY 45–53

[Lodges V and VI: Commentaries to the *Daode jing* 道德經 and other works spoken by or related to the Celestial Worthy of the Way and Its Virtue (Daode tianzun 道德天尊), i.e., the deified Laozi: *Huangting jing* 黃庭經, *Ganying pian* 感應篇, and hagiographies of Laozi.]

JY 45

TAISHANG XUANYUAN DAODE JING JIE

太上玄元道德經解 (7 + 101 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓); comm. attr. Badong xianzu 八洞仙祖

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君 (Jiutian kaihua silu Wenchang 九天開化司祿文昌); (2) Attr. Su Lang 蘇朗 (Daluo banshou tongbao daodi 大羅班首同袍道弟); (3) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao zhenjun 宏教真君); (4) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postfaces: (1) Attr. Su Shi 蘇軾 (Penglai dashi liexian lingban 蓬萊大使列仙領班, 1037–1101); (2) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, 1756–1819); (3) Enhong 恩洪 (Chunyang fasi Zhenghua zi 純陽法嗣正化子, fl. 1803–5)

心 1 (KX 4: 1673–1726; BS 2: 239–63)

QSZZ 14. This commentary to the *Daode jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. “Taishang Daode jing zan” 太上道德經贊 (7a-b)
2. TAISHANG XUANYUAN DAODE JING 太上玄元道德經 (1a-97b)

Other titles: *Taishang Daode jing jie* 太上道德經解; *Daode jing jie* 道德經解.

JY 46

TAISHANG DAODE ZHENJING SIZI GUDAO JIJIE

太上道德真經四子古道集解 (66 + 2 fol.)

Comm. by Kou Caizhi 寇才質 (fl. 1179)

Preface by Kou Caizhi, dated 1179

Postface by Liu E 劉諤, dated 1180

心 2 (KX 5: 1729–63; BS 2: 263–78)

DZ 684.

Other titles: *Taishang daode jing sizi jijie* 太上道德經四子集解; *Daode zhenjing sizi gudao jijie* 道德真經四子古道集解.

Survey, 216–17; *Companion*, 2: 654 (De Meyer); *Daozang tiyao*, 679.

JY 47

TAISHANG DAODE BAOZHANG YI

太上道德寶章翼 (2 *juan*)

Comm. by Bai Yuchan 白玉蟾 (1194–1229?); subcomm. by Cheng Yining 程以寧 (Fugui zi 復圭子, Ming)

心 3–4 (KX 5: 1765–1826; BS 2: 278–305)

This commentary to the *Daode jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

JY 48

TAISHANG DAODE ZHENJING ZHANGJU XUNSONG

太上道德真經章句訓頌 (2 + 34 fol.)

Comm. by Zhang Sicheng 張嗣成 (Taixuan zi 太玄子, ?-1343)

Preface by Zhang Sicheng, dated 1322.

心 5 (KX 5: 1827–44; BS 2: 305–13)

DZ 698.

Other title: *Daode zhenjing zhangju xunsong* 道德真經章句訓頌.

Survey, 223–24; *Companion*, 2: 667–68 (De Meyer); *Daozang tiyao*, 693; EOT (Skar, “Zhang Sicheng”).

JY 49

TAISHANG DAODE ZHENJING JIZHU

太上道德真經集註 (8 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Comm. by Peng Si 彭耜 (Helin 鶴林, 1185–after 1251)

Preface by Peng Si, dated 1229

心 6–8 (KX 5: 1845–1999; BS 2: 313–82)

DZ 707.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints reproduce folio 62 before folio 61.

Other titles: *Taishang daode jing jizhu* 太上道德真經集註; *Daode zhenjing jizhu* 道德真經集註; *Daode zhenjing Peng Helin jizhu* 道德真經彭鶴林集註.

Survey, 220–21; *Companion*, 2: 654–55 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 702; EOT (Skar, “Peng Si”).

JY 50

TAISHANG DAODE ZHENJING JIZHU SHIWEN

太上道德真經集註釋文 (17 fol.)

Peng Si 彭耜 (Helin 鶴林, 1185-after 1251)

Preface by Peng Si

心 8 (KX 5: 2000–8; BS 2: 382–85)

DZ 708.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (10a), “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (21b), and “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (29a) list this text as an appendix of JY 49 *Taishang Daode zhenjing jizhu*. Ding Fubao's index (2b) lists the two texts under separate entries.

Other titles: *Daode zhenjing jizhu shiwen* 道德真經集註釋文; *Daode zhenjing Peng Helin jizhu shiwen* 道德真經彭鶴林集註釋文; *Shiwen* 釋文.

Survey, 221; *Companion*, 2: 654–55 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 703; EOT (Skar, “Peng Si”).

JY 51

TAISHANG DAODE ZHENJING JIZHU ZASHUO

太上道德真經集註雜說 (40 fol.)

Peng Si 彭耜 (Helin 鶴林, 1185-after 1251)

心 8 (KX 5: 2008–28; BS 2: 385–94)

DZ 709.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (10a), “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (21b) and “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (29a) list this text as part of JY 49 *Taishang daode zhenjing jizhu*. Ding Fubao's index (2b) lists it under a separate entry.

Other titles: *Daode zhenjing jizhu zashuo* 道德真經集註雜說; *Daode zhenjing Peng Helin jizhu zashuo* 道德真經彭鶴林集註雜說; *Zashuo* 雜說.

Survey, 221; *Companion*, 2: 654–55 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 704; EOT (Skar, “Peng Si”).

- JY 52 DAODE JING SHICI
 道德經釋辭 (8 + 72 fol.)
 Comm. by Wang Yiqing 王一清 (Tiwu zi 體物子, fl. 1594–97)
 Preface by Yao Mengyu 姚孟昱, dated 1597
 心 9 (KX 5: 2029–68; BS 2: 394–412)
- SJ 1. This commentary to the *Daode jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.
- Contains an introductory section by Wang Yiqing entitled “Xu Daode jing zhiyi zonglun” 敘道德經旨義總論, dated 1597.
- Other title: *Taishang Daode jing shici* 太上道德經釋辭; *Daode jing shici* 道德經釋辭.
- JY 53 DAODE ZHENJING ZHU
 道德真經註 (4 *juan*)
 Comm. by Wu Cheng 吳澄 (1249–1333)
 心 10 (KX 5: 2069–2113; BS 2: 412–32)
- DZ 704. The *Daozang jiyao* version lacks an introductory section entitled “Laozi” 老子 and a short final note by Wu Cheng.
- Other titles: *Taishang Daode jing zhu* 太上道德經註; *Taishang Daode zhenjing* 太上道德真經.
- Survey*, n630; *Companion*, 2: 666–67 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 699.

VI

尾集 (1–7)

JY 54–86

[See above note to Lodge V.]

JY 54

TAISHANG LAOJUN SHUO CHANG QINGJING ZHENJING

太上老君說常清靜真經 (6 fol.)

Comm. attr. Badong xianzu 八洞仙祖

尾 1 (KX 5: 2115–16, 2119; BS 2: 435–36)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (11a) and “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (23a) have a single entry for JY 54 and JY 55 *Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing jing zhu*. Ding Fubao's index (2b) and “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (1.29b) list the two texts under separate entries.

Due to a pagination error, pp. 2117–18 of the Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints contain JY 55 *Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing jing zhu*.

Other titles: *Taishang chang qingjing jing* 太上常清靜經; *Taishang chang qingjing jing Badong xianzu hezhu* 太上常清靜經八洞仙祖合註; *Taishang qingjing jing zhu* 太上清靜經註.

JY 55

TAISHANG LAOJUN SHUO CHANG QINGJING JING ZHU

太上老君說常清靜經註 (5 fol.)

Comm. by Li Daochun 李道純 (Qing'an 清庵, Yingchan zi 瑩蟾子, fl. 1288–92)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2117–18, 2120; BS 2: 436–37)

DZ 755. See the note to JY 54 *Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing zhenjing*.

Due to a pagination error, p. 2119 of the Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints contains JY 54 *Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing zhenjing*.

Other titles: *Taishang qingjing jing zhu* 太上清靜經註; *Chang qingjing jing* 常清靜經; *Qingjing jing* 清靜經.

Companion, 2: 728 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 749; EOT (Robinet, “Li Daochun”).

- JY 56 TAISHANG DAODE DA TIANZUN SHUO DAOYUAN YIQI JING
 太上道德大天尊說道元一炁經 (1 f.)
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2120; BS 2: 437)
 Not found in the *Daozang*.
 Ding Fubao's index does not list this text.
 Other titles: *Taishang daoyuan yiqi jing* 太上道元一炁經; *Daoyuan yiqi jing* 道元一炁經.
- JY 57 TAIQING ZHONGHUANG ZHENJING
 太清中黃真經 (25 fol.)
 Attr. Jiuxian jun 九仙君; comm. attr. Zhonghuang zhenren 中黃真人
 Anonymous preface
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2121–33; BS 2: 437–43)
 DZ 817.
 Other titles: *Taiqing zhonghuang jing* 太清中黃經; *Zhonghuang zhenjing* 中黃真經.
Companion, 1: 353–54 (Bonomi); *Daozang tiyao*, 811.
- JY 58 TAISHANG CHIWEN DONGGU JING ZHU
 太上赤文洞古經註 (5 fol.)
 Comm. by Changquan zi 長筌子 (13th century)
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2133–35; BS 2: 443–44)
 DZ 106.
 Other titles: *Chiwen donggu jing* 赤文洞古經; *Donggu jing* 洞古經.
Companion, 2: 711 (Despeux); *Daozang tiyao*, 106.
- JY 59 TAISHANG DATONG JING ZHU
 太上大通經註 (3 fol.)
 Comm. by Li Daochun 李道純 (Qing'an 清庵, Yingchan zi 瑩蟾子, fl. 1288–92)
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2136–37; BS 2: 444)
 DZ 105.

Other titles: *Taishang datong jing* 太上大通經; *Datong jing* 大通經.

Companion, 2: 710 (Despeux); EOT (Robinet, “Li Daochun”).

JY 60

TAISHANG LAOJUN NEI RIYONG MIAOJING

太上老君內日用妙經 (1 f.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2137; BS 2: 445)

DZ 645.

Other titles: *Taishang nei riyong jing* 太上內日用經; *Nei riyong jing* 內日用經; *Nei riyong miaoqing* 內日用妙經.

Companion, 2: 1187 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 640.

JY 61

TAISHANG LAOJUN WAI RIYONG MIAOJING

太上老君外日用妙經 (1 f.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2138; BS 2: 445)

DZ 646.

Other titles: *Wai riyong jing* 外日用經; *Wai riyong miaoqing* 外日用妙經.

Companion, 2: 1187–88 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 641.

JY 62

LAOZI SHUO WUCHU JING ZHU

老子說五廚經註 (6 fol.)

Comm. by Yin Yin 尹愔 (?-741)

Preface by Yin Yin

尾 1 (KX 5: 2138–41; BS 2: 445–46)

DZ 763.

Other titles: *Taishang shuo wuchu jing zhu* 太上說五廚經註; *Taishang wuchu jing zhu* 太上說五廚經註; *Wuchu jing* 五廚經.

Companion, 1: 351–52 (Verellen); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 758; EOT (Mollier, “Wuchu jing”).

- JY 63 TAISHANG LAOJUN NEIGUAN JING
 太上老君內觀經 (5 fol.)
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2141–43; BS 2: 446–47)

 DZ 641.
 Other titles: *Taishang neiguan jing* 太上內觀經; *Neiguan jing* 內觀經.
Companion, 1: 500 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 636.
- JY 64 TAISHANG LAOJUN SHUO LIAOXIN JING
 太上老君說了心經 (1 f.)
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2144; BS 2: 447–48)

 DZ 642.
 Other titles: *Taishang liaoxin jing* 太上了心經; *Shuo liaoxin jing* 說了心經; *Liaoxin jing* 了心經.
Companion, 2: 745 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 637.
- JY 65 TAISHANG NEIDAN SHOUYI ZHENDING JING
 太上內丹守一真定經 (1 fol.)
 Attr. Ziguang tianmu 紫光天母
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2144; BS 2: 448)

 DZ 644.
 Other titles: *Taishang neidan zhending jing* 太上內丹真定經; *Neidan shouyi zhending jing* 內丹守一真定經; *Zhending jing* 真定經.
Companion, 2: 1233 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 639.
- JY 66 TAISHANG SHUO ZHUANLUN WUDAO SUMING YINYUAN JING
 太上說轉輪五道宿命因緣經 (6 fol.)
 尾 1 (KX 5: 2145–47; BS 2: 448–49)

 DZ 647.
 Other titles: *Taishang suming yinyuan jing* 太上宿命因緣經; *Yinyuan jing* 因緣經.

Companion, 1: 537 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 642.

JY 67 TAISHANG LAOJUN NEIDAN JING

太上老君內丹經 (2 fol.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2148; BS 2: 449–50)

DZ 643.

Other titles: *Taishang neidan jing* 太上內丹經; *Neidan jing* 內丹經.

Companion, 1: 405 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 638.

JY 68 TAISHANG MIAOSHI JING

太上妙始經 (5 fol.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2149–51; BS 2: 450–51)

DZ 658.

Other title: *Miaoshi jing* 妙始經.

Companion, 1: 123 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 653.

JY 69 TAISHANG HAOYUAN JING

太上浩元經 (1 fol.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2151; BS 2: 451)

DZ 659.

Other titles: *Taishang haoyuan jing* 太上浩源經; *Haoyuan jing* 浩元經; *Haoyuan jing* 浩源經.

Companion, 2: 787 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 654.

JY 70 TAISHANG WUJI DADAO ZIRAN ZHENYI WU CHENGFU JING

太上無極大道自然真一五稱符經 (22 fol.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2152–62; BS 2: 451–56)

DZ 671.

Other titles: *Taishang wuji dadao ziran zhenyi wu chengfu shangjing* 太上無極大道自然真一五稱符上經; *Taishang wu chengfu jing* 太上五稱符經; *Wu chengfu jing* 五稱符經.

Companion, 1: 221–22 (Schmidt); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn); *Daozang tiyao*, 666.

JY 71

ZHENZHONG JING

枕中經 (1 f.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2163; BS 2: 456)

DZ 1422.

Other title: *Taishang zhenzhong jing* 太上枕中經.

Companion, 1: 500 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1410.

JY 72

TAIQING YUANDAO ZHENJING

太清元道真經 (3 *juan*)

Anonymous preface

尾 1 (KX 5: 2163–66; BS 2: 456–57)

DZ 1423.

Other titles: *Yuandao zhenjing* 元道真經; *Taishang yuandao jing* 太上元道經.

Companion, 1: 376–77 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 1411.

JY 73

TAISHANG LAOJUN TAISU JING

太上老君太素經 (2 fol.)

尾 1 (KX 5: 2166; BS 2: 457–58)

DZ 1424.

Other titles: *Taishang taisu jing* 太上太素經; *Taisu jing* 太素經.

Companion, 2: 1245 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1412.

- JY 74 TAISHANG HUANGTING NEIJING YUJING
 太上黃庭內景玉經 (3 fol. + 3 *juan*)
 Comm. attr. Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓 and other immortals
 Prefaces: (1) Attr. Mugong Ni 木公倪 (Donghua shaoyang jun 東華少陽君);
 (2) Attr. Zhongli Quan 鍾離權 (Yuqing Daluo xianban 玉清大羅仙班); (3)
 Attr. Su Puche 蘇普徹 (i.e. Su Lang 蘇朗, Daluo banshou baiyi shizhe 大羅班
 首白衣使者)
 Postfaces: (1) Attr. Li Bai 李白 (Penglai xianshi jianxiao Cilin 蓬萊仙史檢校
 詞林, 701–62); (2) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Guanghua zi 廣化子, 1756–1819)
 尾 2 (KX 6: 2169–92; BS 2: 458–68)

This commentary to the *Huangting neijing jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Taishang huangting neijing jing* 太上黃庭內景經; *Taishang huangting neijing jing zhu* 太上黃庭內景經註; *Huangting neijing jing* 黃庭內景經.

- JY 75 HUANGTING NEIJING JING
 黃庭內景經 (20 fol.)
 Comm. by Jiang Guozuo 蔣國祚 (Qing, fl. ca. 1700)
 Prefaces: (1) Xu Shangzhi 許尚質 (Qing); (2) Jiang Guozuo
 上尾 2 (KX 6: 2193–2202; BS 2: 468–72)
- This commentary to the *Huangting neijing jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other titles: *Taishang huangting neijing jing* 太上黃庭內景經; *Taishang huangting neijing jing zhu* 太上黃庭內景經註; *Huangting jing zhu* 黃庭經註.

- JY 76 HUANGTING WAIJING JING
 黃庭外景經 (6 fol.)
 Comm. by Jiang Guozuo 蔣國祚 (Qing, fl. ca. 1700)
 上尾 2 (KX 6: 2203–05; BS 2: 472–73)
- This commentary to the *Huangting waijing jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other titles: *Taishang huangting waijing jing* 太上黃庭外景經; *Taishang huangting waijing jing zhu* 太上黃庭外景經註; *Huangting jing zhu* 黃庭經註.

- JY 77 TAISHANG HUANGTING NEIJING YUJING
 太上黃庭內景玉經 (23 fol.)
 Comm. by Liangqiu zi 梁丘子 (Bai Lüzhong 白履忠, fl. 722–29)
 中尾 2 (KX 6: 2206–17; BS 2: 473–78)

 DZ 402. Also found in DZ 263, j. 55–57.

 Other titles: *Taishang huangting neijing jing* 太上黃庭內景經; *Huangting neijing yujing zhu* 黃庭內景玉經註; *Huangting jing* 黃庭經.

Survey, n676; *Companion*, 1: 347 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 401.
- JY 78 TAISHANG HUANGTING WAIJING JING
 太上黃庭外景經 (8 fol.)
 Comm. by Liangqiu zi 梁丘子 (Bai Lüzhong 白履忠, fl. 722–29)
 中尾 2 (KX 6: 2217–21; BS 2: 478–80)

 DZ 263, j. 58–60.

 Other titles: *Huangting waijing yujing zhu* 黃庭外景玉經註; *Huangting jing* 黃庭經.
- JY 79 TAISHANG HUANGTING ZHONGJING JING
 太上黃庭中景經 (25 fol.)
 Comm. by Li Qiansheng 李千乘 (Shangqing yuanming zhenren 上清元命真人, ca. 600)
 下尾 2 (KX 6: 2221–33; BS 2: 480–85)

 DZ 1401.

 Other titles: *Taishang huangting zhongjing jingzhu* 太上黃庭中景經註; *Huangting zhongjing jing* 黃庭中景經; *Huanglao huangting jing* 黃老黃庭經.

Companion, 1: 350 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1389.
- JY 80 TAISHANG DONGZHEN XIANMEN JING
 太上洞真賢門經 (61 fol.)
 尾 3 (KX 6: 2235–65; BS 2: 486–99)

 DZ 61.

Other title: *Dongzhen xianmen jing* 洞真賢門經.

Companion, 1: 571–72 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 61.

JY 81

TAISHANG GANYING PIAN JIANZHU

太上感應篇箋註 (63 fol.)

Comm. by Hui Dong 惠棟 (1697–1758)

Preface by Hui Dong, dated 1749

尾 4 (KX 6: 2267–98; BS 2: 499–513)

This commentary to the *Ganying pian* is not found in the *Daozang*.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (13b) has a single entry for JY 81 and JY 82 *Taishang ganying pian jizhu*. “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (24b) lists the two texts under separate entries. Ding Fubao's index (3a) lists JY 82 before JY 81.

Contents:

1. “Taishang ganying pian chisong yize” 太上感應篇持誦儀則 (2a-8a)
2. TAISHANG GANYING PIAN 太上感應篇 (9a-63a)

Other titles: *Taishang ganying pian* 太上感應篇; *Ganying pian* 感應篇.

JY 82

TAISHANG GANYING PIAN JIZHU

太上感應篇集註 (70 fol.)

Preface by Chen Tingjing 陳廷敬 (1639–1712), dated 1706

Postface by Zha Ying 查瑩, dated 1786

尾 4 (KX 6: 2298–2333; BS 2: 513–29)

This commentary to the *Ganying pian* is not found in the *Daozang*.

The edition of this text in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* includes a copy of the *Ganying pian* calligraphed by Zha Sheng 查昇 (1650–1707), dated 1706. The *CK Daozang jiyao* reproduces this section in standard graphs (5a-12b). The table of contents of the Bashu shushe reprint erroneously considers this section to be an independent text.

Ding Fubao's index (3a) lists JY 82 before JY 81.

- JY 83 YOULONG ZHUAN
 猶龍傳 (5 + 74 fol.)
 Jia Shanxiang 賈善翔 (fl. 1086)
 Anonymous preface
 尾 5 (KX 6: 2335–74; BS 2: 529–46)

 DZ 774.

Survey, 131–33; *Companion*, 2: 871–72 (Verellen); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn); *Daozang tiyao*, 768; EOT (Kohn, “Youlong zhuan”).
- JY 84 XISHENG JING
 西昇經 (1 + 52 fol.)
 Comm. by Song Huizong 宋徽宗 (r. 1100–25)
 Preface by Song Huizong (dated to the Zhenghe 政和 reign period, 1111–17)
 尾 5 (KX 6: 2374–2400; BS 2: 546–58)

 DZ 666.

 Other title: *Taishang xisheng jing* 太上西昇經.

Companion, 2: 686 (Schmidt); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn); *Daozang tiyao*, 661; EOT (Kohn, “Xisheng jing”).
- JY 85 TAISHANG LAOJUN NIANPU YAOLÜE
 太上老君年譜要略 (10 fol.)
 Xie Shouhao 謝守灝 (1134–1212); ed. by Li Zhidao 李致道 (13th century)
 尾 5 (KX 6: 2401–05; BS 2: 558–60)

 DZ 771.

 Other titles: *Taishang nianpu yaolie* 太上年譜要略; *Nianpu yaolie* 年譜要略.

Survey, 134–35; *Companion*, 2: 875 (Verellen); *Daozang tiyao*, 765.

JY 86

HUNYUAN SHENGJI

混元聖紀 (3 fol. + 9 *juan*)

Xie Shouhao 謝守灝 (1134–1212)

Preface by Chen Fuliang 陳傅良 (1137–1203), dated 1193; also includes Xie Shouhao's presentation memorial (*jinbiao* 進表), dated 1191

尾 6–7 (KX 6: 2407–2523; BS 2: 560, 3: 1–51)

DZ 770.

Other titles: *Taishang Laojun hunyuan shengji* 太上老君混元聖紀; *Taishang hunyuan shengji* 太上混元聖紀.*Survey*, 57–58; *Companion*, 2: 872–74 (Verellen); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn); *Daozang tiyao*, 764; EOT (Kohn, “Hunyuan shengji”).

VII

箕集 (1–10)

JY 87–99

[Works related to Yuhuang 玉皇, including commentaries to the *Yuhuang benxing jijing* 高上玉皇本行集經 and the *Xinyin jing* 心印經.]

JY 87

GAOSHANG YUHUANG BENXING JIJING

高上玉皇本行集經 (2 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Comm. attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君 and Fuyou dijun 孚佑帝君 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Wenchang dijun; (2) Attr. Fuyou dijun (Lü Dongbin)

Postface attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao si 宏教司), dated 1805

箕 1–3 (KX 6–7: 2525–85; BS 3: 55–80)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but parts 2 and 3 correspond to *Daozang* texts as noted below.

Contents:

1. “Chisong yishi” 持誦儀式 (上 1a-12b)
2. GAOSHANG YUHUANG BENXING JIJING 高上玉皇本行集經 (上 13a-37a, 中 1a, 1a-35a, 下 1a, 1a-27a), corresponding to DZ 10 *Gaoshang Yuhuang benxing jijing* with the same title, number of *juan*, and sections, but containing a commentary not found in DZ 10
3. “Yuhuang xinyin miaojing” 玉皇心印妙經 (下 28a-b), also found in JY 89 and corresponding to DZ 13 *Gaoshang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 高上玉皇心印妙經, followed by ritual dedications and spells, repentance formulas and praises, and formulas for taking refuge in the Three Jewels (下 28b-30b)
4. “Taishang Yuanshi tianzun shuo Yuhuang benyuan zunjing” 太上元始天尊說玉皇本願尊經 (下 31a-34b), followed by talismans and spells (下 35a-37a)
5. “Huangjing chisong yizhi” 皇經持誦儀制 (下 38a-39a)

Other titles: *Benxing jijing* 本行集經; *Yuhuang benxing jijing* 玉皇本行集經.

JY 88

GAOSHANG YUHUANG BENXING JIJING

高上玉皇本行集經 (4 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Attr. Zhang Liang 張良 (?-187 BCE)

Preface attr. Zhang Liang

篋 4 (KX 7: 2587–2632; BS 3: 80–101)

DZ 11.

Other titles: *Yuhuang benxing jijing zhu* 玉皇本行集經註; *Benxing jijing* 本行集經.*Companion*, 2: 1097 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 11.

JY 89

GAOSHANG YUHUANG BENXING JIJING ZHUJIE

高上玉皇本行集經註解 (18 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Zhou Xuanzhen 周玄貞 (fl. 1585); attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君 (Jiutian kaihua 九天開化), Chunyang dijun 純陽帝君 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓), Qiu Chuji 丘處機 (1148–1227), and Leiting da yuanshuai 雷霆大元帥 (Deng Zhen 鄧震)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Tianyou fu yuanshuai 天猷副元帥 and Yingshan tianzun 應善天尊; (2) Attr. Wenchang dijun (Zhang Zhong 張仲); (3) Attr. Chunyang dijun (Lü Dongbin); (4) Attr. Qiu Chuji; (5) Attr. Leiting da yuanshuai (Deng Zhen)

篋 5–7 (KX 7: 2633–2738; BS 3: 101–49)

DZ 1440. The *Daozang jiyao* version places the section entitled “Yuandao” 原道 (17a-b) after the section entitled “Zhuyi kaomu” 諸義攷目 (7a-16a). Both the *Daozang* and the *Daozang jiyao* versions include an appendix entitled “Yuhuang xinyin miaojing” 玉皇心印妙經 (下 45a-51a).Other titles: *Gaoshang Yuhuang benxing jijing* 高上玉皇本行集經; *Gaoshang Yuhuang benxing jijing zhu* 高上玉皇本行集經註; *Yuhuang benxing jijing jizhu sanjie* 玉皇本行集經集註三解; *Huangjing jizhu* 皇經集註; *Benxing jijing zhujie* 本行集經註解.*Companion*, 2: 1113–15 (Schipper and Yuan Bingling); *Daozang tiyao*, 1427.

JY 90 TAISHANG DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZIWEI JINGE GAOSHANG YUHUANG
BENXING JIJING CHANWEI

太上洞玄靈寶紫微金格高上玉皇本行集經闡微 (2 fol. + 3 *juan* + 8 fol.)

Preface attr. Yuhuang shangdi 玉皇上帝

Postfaces: (1) Attr. Xiantian doumu dasheng yuanjun yuanming tianzun 先天斗母大聖元君圓明天尊; (2) Attr. Jiutian yingyuan leisheng puhua tianzun 九天應元雷聲普化天尊; (3) Attr. Beiji xuantian shangdi dangmo tianzun 北極玄天上帝蕩魔天尊; all three postfaces are dated to the *bingyin* 丙寅 year of an unidentified reign period (probably corresponding to 1806)

箒 8 (KX 7: 2743–2829; BS 3: 149–87)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The preface attributed to Yuhuang shangdi is dated to the *yichou* 乙丑 year of an unidentified reign period (probably corresponding to 1805).

Other titles: *Gaoshang Yuhuang benxing jijing chanwei* 高上玉皇本行集經闡微; *Gaoshang Yuhuang jingchan* 高上玉皇經懺; *Yuhuang benxing jijing chanwei* 玉皇本行集經闡微; *Huangjing chanwei* 皇經闡微.

JY 91 GAOSHANG YUHUANG XINYIN MIAOJING

高上玉皇心印妙經 (15 fol.)

Comm. attr. Bazu 八祖

箒 9 (KX 7: 2831–38; BS 3: 188–91)

LZSDQS 11. This commentary to the *Xinyin jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 玉皇心印妙經; *Yuhuang xinyin miaojing zhu* 玉皇心印妙經註; *Yuhuang xinyin jingzhu/ jing zhu* 玉皇心印經註.

JY 92 ZHONGNAN BAZU SHUO XINYIN MIAOJING JIE

終南八祖說心印妙經解 (2 fol.)

Comm. attr. Bazu 八祖

箒 9 (KX 7: 2838–39; BS 3: 191)

This commentary to the *Xinyin jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

The Eight Patriarchs (Bazu) here are Donghua dijun 東華帝君, Zhengyang xianzhu 正陽仙主, Daoji tianzun 道極天尊, Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝, Pulian zushi 普鍊祖

師, Guangyuan zunxian 光垣尊仙, Miaofa yuanjun 妙法元君, and Yaohua xianzi 瑤華仙子.

Other titles: *Yuhuang xinyin miaojing jie* 玉皇心印妙經解; *Yuhuang xinyin jing zhu* 玉皇心印經註; *Yuhuang xinyin jing jie* 玉皇心印經解.

JY 93

GAOSHANG YUHUANG XINYIN JING

高上玉皇心印經 (7 fol.)

Comm. by Baozhen zi 抱真子 (*recte* Yunzhen zi 孕真子)

Preface by Yiweng 頤翁

笈 9 (KX 7: 2839–42; BS 3: 191–93)

This commentary to the *Xinying jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 玉皇心印妙經; *Xinyin jing zhu* 心印經註.

JY 94

YUHUANG XINYIN JING

玉皇心印經 (11 fol.)

Comm. attr. Xuangu dijun 玄谷帝君; ed. by Gao Shiming 高時明 (fl. 1622)

Preface attr. Xuangu dijun, dated 1483

笈 9 (KX 7: 2843–48; BS 3: 193–95)

This commentary to the *Xinyin jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 玉皇心印妙經; *Yuhuang xinyin jingzhu* 玉皇心印經註; *Xinyin jing* 心印經.

JY 95

TAIXI JING ZHU

胎息經註 (3 fol.)

Comm. by Huanzhen xiansheng 幻真先生 (fl. ca. 742–56)

笈 9 (KX 7: 2848–49; BS 3: 195–96)

DZ 130.

Other titles: *Yuhuang taixi jing zhu* 玉皇胎息經註; *Yuhuang taixi jing* 玉皇胎息經; *Taixi jing* 胎息經.

Companion, 1: 366–67 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 130; EOT (Despeux, “Huanzhen xiansheng” and “Taixi jing”).

- JY 96 YUHUANG YOUZUI XIFU BAOCHAN
 玉皇宥罪錫福寶懺 (18 fol.)
 Attr. Xin Hanchen 辛漢臣 (Leiting mengli dudu 雷霆猛吏都督)
 篋 9 (KX 7: 2850–58; BS 3: 196–200)
 DZ 193.
 Other title: *Youzui xifu baochan* 宥罪錫福寶懺.
Companion, 2: 1099 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 192.
- JY 97 YUHUANG SHIQI CIGUANG DENGYI
 玉皇十七慈光燈儀 (16 fol.)
 篋 9 (KX 7: 2859–66; BS 3: 200–3)
 DZ 197.
 Other title: *Shiqi ciguang dengyi* 十七慈光燈儀.
Companion, 2: 963 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 196.
- JY 98 YUQING ZANHUA JIUTIAN YANZHENG XINYIN JIJING
 玉清贊化九天演政心印集經 (3 *juan*)
 Preface attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君
 篋 10
 Not found in the *Daozang*.
 This text is included only in some exemplars of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. It is listed in Ding Fubao's index (3b), but not in "Chongkan DZJY zongmu" and in "Chongkan DZJY zimu".
 Other title: *Xinyin jijing* 心印集經.
- JY 99 YUQING ZANHUA JIUTIAN YANZHENG XINYIN BAOCHAN
 玉清贊化九天演政心印寶懺 (1 + 136 fol.)
 Comm. by Shen Yibing 沈一炳 (1708–86)
 Preface attr. Guansheng dijun 關聖帝君
 Colophon by Tao Taiding 陶太定 (Shi'an 石菴, ?-1692)
 篋 11

Not found in the *Daozang*.

This text is included only in some exemplars of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. It is listed in Ding Fubao's index (3b), but not in "Chongkan DZJY zongmu" and in "Chongkan DZJY zimu".

Other title: *Xinyin baochan zhu* 心印寶懺註.

VIII

斗集 (1–11)

JY 100–131

[Texts on the Five Dippers (*wudou* 五斗) and commentaries to the *Longhu jing* 龍虎經 and the *Yinfu jing* 陰符經.]

JY 100 XIANTIAN DOUDI CHIYAN WUSHANG XUANGONG LINGMIAO ZHENJING SHUJIE

先天斗帝敕演無上玄功靈妙真經疏解 (25 fol.)

Comm. attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Postface by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)

斗 1 (KX 7: 2867–79; BS 3: 207–12)

QSZZ 15.1. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Xiantian Doudi chiyang lingmiao zhenjing shujie* 先天斗帝敕演靈妙真經疏解; *Xiantian Doudi xuangong lingmiao zhenjing shujie* 先天斗帝玄宮靈妙真經疏解; *Lingmiao zhenjing shujie* 靈妙真經疏解.

JY 101 JIUHUANG DOULAO JIESHA YANSHENG ZHENJING

九皇斗姥戒殺延生真經 (40 fol.)

又斗 1 (KX 7: 2879–99; BS 3: 212–21)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. “Jingzhou baze” 淨咒八則 (1a-2a)
2. “Jiuhuang doulao shuo yansheng baoming xinzhou” 九皇斗姥說延生保命心咒 (3a)
3. JIUHUANG DOULAO SHUO JIESHA YANSHENG ZHENJING 九皇斗姥說戒殺延生真經 (4a-40a)

Other titles: *Jiuhuang doulao shuo jiesha yansheng zhenjing* 九皇斗姥說戒殺延生真經; *Xiantian doulao jiesha yansheng zhenjing* 先天斗姥戒殺延生真經; *Doulao jiesha yansheng jing* 斗姥戒殺延生經; *Jiesha yansheng zhenjing* 戒殺延生真經.

JY 102

GUANYIN DASHI LIANCHUAN JING

觀音大士蓮船經 (4 + 21 fol.)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Guanyin dashi 觀音大士; (2) Attr. Han Qingfu xiansheng 韓清夫先生 (Han Xiang 韓湘)

續斗 1 (KX 7: 2899–2911; BS 3: 221–26)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao* (which indicates this text as *zengke* 增刻 instead of the usual *chongke* 重刻).

Contents:

1. “Guansheng dijun qiongli jinxing zhiming shangpin shuo” 關聖帝君窮理盡性至命上品說 (1a-3a)
2. “Wenchang dijun penglian choutian huohou zhongping shuo” 文昌帝君烹煉抽添火候中品說 (4a-5a)
3. “Chuanzhu dadi dayao dinglu jindan xiapin shuo” 川主大帝大藥鼎爐金丹下品說 (6a-7a)
4. [LIANCHUAN JING 蓮船經] (8a-15b), divided into nine sections entitled after words found in the previous three sections, i.e., “Qiongli” 窮理, “Jinxing” 盡性, “Zhiming” 至命, etc.
5. “Han Qingfu xiansheng lianchuan jing zonglun” 韓清夫先生蓮船經總論 (15b-21a)

Other title: *Lianchuan jing* 蓮船經.

JY 103

TAISHANG XUANLING BEIDOU BENMING YANSHENG ZHENJING

太上玄靈北斗本命延生真經 (8 fol.)

斗 2 (KX 7: 2913–16; BS 3: 227–28)

DZ 622. JY 103–107 are collectively listed as *Wudou jing* 五斗經 in the table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (16a) and in “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (28a). Ding Fubao's index (3b-4a) lists the five texts separately.

Other titles: *Beidou benming yansheng zhenjing* 北斗本命延生真經; *Beidou benming yansheng jing* 北斗本命延生真經.

Companion, 2: 952–53 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 617; EOT (Kohn, “Wudou jing”).

- JY 104 TAISHANG SHUO NANDOU LIUSI YANSHOU DUREN MIAOJING
 太上說南斗六司延壽度人妙經 (4 fol.)
 斗 2 (KX 7: 2917–18; BS 3: 228–29)
- DZ 624. See the note to JY 103 *Taishang xuanling beidou benming yansheng zhenjing*.
- Other titles: *Nandou liusi yanshou duren miaojing* 南斗六司延壽度人妙經; *Nandou yanshou duren miaojing* 南斗六司延壽度人經.
- Companion*, 2: 953–54 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 619; EOT (Kohn, “Wudou jing”).
-
- JY 105 TAISHANG SHUO DONGDOU ZHUSUAN HUMING MIAOJING
 太上說東斗主算護命妙經 (2 fol.)
 斗 2 (KX 7: 2919; BS 3: 229–30)
- DZ 625. See the note to JY 103 *Taishang xuanling beidou benming yansheng zhenjing*.
- Other titles: *Dongdou zhusuan huming miaojing* 東斗主算護命妙經; *Dongdou zhusuan huming jing* 東斗主算護命經.
- Companion*, 2: 953–54 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 620; EOT (Kohn, “Wudou jing”).
-
- JY 106 TAISHANG SHUO XIDOU JIMING HUSHEN MIAOJING
 太上說西斗記名護身妙經 (3 fol.)
 斗 2 (KX 7: 2920–21; BS 3: 230)
- DZ 626. See the note to JY 103 *Taishang xuanling beidou benming yansheng zhenjing*.
- Other titles: *Xidou jiming hushen miaojing* 西斗記名護身妙經; *Xidou jiming hushen jing* 西斗記名護身經.
- Companion*, 2: 953–54 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 621; EOT (Kohn, “Wudou jing”).
-
- JY 107 TAISHANG SHUO ZHONGDOU DAKUI BAOMING MIAOJING
 太上說中斗大魁保命妙經 (3 fol.)
 斗 2 (KX 7: 2921–22; BS 3: 230–31)

DZ 627. See the note to JY 103 *Taishang xuanling beidou benming yansheng zhenjing*.

Other titles: *Zhongdou dakui baoming miaojing* 中斗大魁保命妙經; *Zhongdou dakui baoming jing* 中斗大魁保命經.

Companion, 2: 953–54 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 622; EOT (Kohn, “Wudou jing”).

JY 108

TAISHANG XUANLING BEIDOU BENMING YANSHENG ZHENJING ZHUJIE

太上玄靈北斗本命延生真經註解 (68 fol.)

Comm. by Xuanyuan zhenren 玄元真人

Preface attr. Li Bai 李白 (701–62)

Postface attr. Su Shi 蘇軾 (1037–1101)

斗 2 (KX 7: 2923–56; BS 3: 231–46)

DZ 751. “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (28a) lists a “Wudou jing zhu” 五斗經註, but the present text consists of a commentary on the “Beidou jing” 北斗經.

Other titles: *Beidou jing zhu* 北斗經註; *Beidou yansheng jing zhujie* 北斗延生經註解; *Beidou yansheng jing zhujie bing song* 北斗延生經註解並頌.

Companion, 2: 732–33 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 745.

JY 109

JIUHUANG XINJING ZHUJIE

九皇新經註解 (3 *juan*)

Comm. attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Zhang Daoling 張道陵; (2) Attr. Ge Xuan 葛玄; (3) Attr. Xu Xun 許遜; (4) Attr. Sa Shoujian 薩守堅

Postface attr. Zhang Daoling

斗 3 (KX 8: 2959–3043; BS 3: 246–84)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The sequence of texts JY 109–113 in Ding Fubao’s index (4a) is JY 109, 112, 111, 110, and 113.

Contents:

1. “Yuqing neixiang Chunyang yanzheng jinghua Fuyou shangdi zixu” 玉清內相純陽演正警化孚佑上帝自序 (5a-8b), also in JY 164 *Lüdi wenji* (11a-b) without commentary

2. “Yuhuang shezui da tianzun” 玉皇赦罪大天尊 (9a-13a)
3. JIUHUANG XINJING ZHUJIE 九皇新經註解 (上 1a-58a, 中 59a-132b, 下 133a-153a)

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack the last part of the postface attributed to Zhang Daoling (157a).

Other title: *Jiuhuang xinjing* 九皇新經.

JY 110

XUANZONG ZHENGZHI

玄宗正旨 (2 + 24 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Fuyou dijun 孚佑帝君 (Lü Dongbin); (2) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postface attr. Liu Shouyuan

斗 4 (KX 8: 3045–57; BS 3: 284–89)

QSZZ 19. Also in LZSDQS 8. Not found in the *Daozang*.

The Bashu reprint lacks the first 2 folios.

JY 111

FULIBIZU JINHUA BIJUE

浮黎鼻祖金華祕訣 (16 fol.)

Attr. Guangcheng zi 廣成子; comm. attr. Ge Xuan 葛玄 (Xianweng 仙翁)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082); (2) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)

斗 4 (KX 8: 3058–64; BS 3: 289–92)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Fuli jinhua bijue zhenjing* 浮黎金華祕訣真經; *Jinhua bijue* 金華祕訣; *Fulibizu jinhua bijue zhenjing* 浮黎鼻祖金華祕訣真經.

- JY 112 JINBI GUWEN LONGHU SHANGJING
 金碧古文龍虎上經 (3 fol. + 3 *juan*)
 Comm. by Wang Dao 王道 (fl. 1185); ed. by Zhou Zhenyi 周真一 (fl. ca. 1185)
 Prefaces: (1) Wang Dao, dated 1185 (erroneously reported as 1187); (2) Zhou Zhenyi
 斗 4 (KX 8: 3064–92; BS 3: 292–305)
- DZ 996.
- The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (16b), "Chongkan DZJY zongmu" (28b), and Ding Fubao's index have a single entry for JY 112 and JY 113 *Jinbi guwen longhu shangjing xuanjie*.
- Other titles: *Guwen longhu jing zhushu* 古文龍虎經註疏; *Longhu shangjing zhushu* 龍虎上經註疏.
- Survey*, 247; *Companion*, 2: 704–5 (Yuan Bingling); *Daozang tiyao*, 990; EOT (Pregadio, "Longhu jing").
- JY 113 JINBI GUWEN LONGHU SHANGJING XUANJIE
 金碧古文龍虎上經玄解 (19 fol.)
 Attr. Huangdi 黃帝; comm. by Peng Haogu 彭好古 (fl. 1599)
 Preface by Peng Haogu, dated 1599
 斗 4 (KX 8: 3093–3102; BS 3: 305–9)
- This commentary to the *Longhu jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.
- See the note to JY 112 *Jinbi guwen longhu shangjing*.
- Other title: *Longhu shangjing* 龍虎上經.
- JY 114 CHANGDAO ZHENYAN
 唱道真言 (5 *juan*)
 Attr. Hequ zi 鶴臞子 (Qing)
 Prefaces: (1) Attr. Qinghua shangdi 青華上帝 (Qinghua laoren 青華老人); (2) Attr. Qinghua shangdi
 Postfaces: (1) Hequ zi 鶴臞子; (2) Wan Qinghe 萬清和
 斗 5 (KX 8: 3103–48; BS 3: 309–29)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The Kaozheng, Xinwenfeng, and Bashu shushe reprints contain errors in the sequence of pages. The correct sequence is as follows:

1. “Changdao zhenyan xu” 唱道真言序, attr. Qinghua laoren (1a-2b), p. 3103 (Kaozheng and Xinwenfeng), p. 309 (Bashu shushe)
2. “Changdao zhenyan tici” 唱道真言題詞, attr. Qinghua shangdi (1a-3a), pp. 3105 bottom, 3106 top, 3105 top (Kaozheng and Xinwenfeng), pp. 310–11 (Bashu shushe)
3. CHANGDAO ZHENYAN 唱道真言 (1a-81b), pp. 3104, 3106 bottom-3145 (Kaozheng and Xinwenfeng), pp. 311–29 (Bashu shushe)
4. “Changdao zhenyan houxu” 唱道真言後序 (82a-83a), by Hequ zi, p. 3146 (Kaozheng and Xinwenfeng), p. 329 (Bashu shushe)
5. “Changdao zhenyan ba” 唱道真言跋, by Wan Qinghe (1a-3a), pp. 3147–48 (Kaozheng and Xinwenfeng), pp. 309–10 (Bashu shushe)

Other title: *Qinghua shangdi changdao zhenyan* 青華上帝唱道真言.

JY 115

HUANGDI YINFU JING SHIZHEN JIJIE

黃帝陰符經十真集解 (22 fol.)

Cao Xiyun 曹希蘊 (11th century); comm. attr. Chisong zi 赤松子, Zhang Liang 張良 (?-187 BCE), Ge Xuan 葛玄, Xu Xun 許遜, Zhongli Quan 鍾離權, Chunyang dijun 純陽帝君 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓), Shi Jianwu 施肩吾 (fl. 820–35), Cui Xifan 崔希範 (ca. 880–940), Haichan zhenren 海蟾真人 (Liu Cao 劉操)

斗 6 (KX 8: 3148–59; BS 3: 329–34)

DZ 111.

Other titles: *Huangdi yinfu jing* 黃帝陰符經; *Yinfu jing shizhen jijie* 陰符經十真集解; *Huangdi yinfu jing jijie* 黃帝陰符經集解; *Yinfu jing jijie* 陰符經集解.

Survey, n440; *Companion*, 2: 693 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 111; EOT (Skar, “Shi Jianwu”).

JY 116

HUANGDI YINFU JING

黃帝陰符經 (31 fol.)

Comm. attr. Zhang Guo 張果; comm. by Wang Jie 王玠 (?-ca. 1380); ed. by Gao Shiming 高時明 (fl. 1622)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Zhang Guo; (2) Wang Jie

斗 6 (KX 8: 3159–74; BS 3: 334–41)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but the commentary and the preface attributed to Zhang Guo are in DZ 112 *Huangdi yinfu jing zhu* 黃帝陰符經註, and the commentary and the preface by Wang Jie are in DZ 126 *Huangdi yinfu jing jiasong jiezhu* 黃帝陰符經夾頌解註.

Other titles: *Huangdi yinfu jing zhujie* 黃帝陰符經註解; *Huangdi yinfu jing zhu* 黃帝陰符經註; *Yinfu jing zhu* 陰符經註; *Yinfu jing zhujie* 陰符經註解; *Yinfu jing song* 陰符經頌.

Companion, 1: 321–22 (Schmidt) [DZ 112] and 2: 699–700 (Schipper) [DZ 126]; *Daozang tiyao*, 112 and 126.

JY 117

HUANGDI YINFU JING ZHU

黃帝陰符經註 (6 fol.)

Comm. by Shen Yafu 沈亞夫 (ca. 1000)

Preface by Shen Yafu

斗 6 (KX 8: 3175–77; BS 3: 341–42)

DZ 116.

Other titles: *Huangdi yinfu jing* 黃帝陰符經; *Yinfu jing zhu* 陰符經註.*Companion*, 2: 695 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 116.

JY 118

HUANGDI YINFU JING

黃帝陰符經 (5 fol.)

Comm. by Cangya shi 蒼厓氏

斗 6 (KX 8: 3178–80; BS 3: 342–43)

This commentary to the *Yinfu jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.Other titles: *Huangdi yinfu jing zhu* 黃帝陰符經註; *Yinfu jing zhu* 陰符經註.

JY 119

HUANGDI YINFU JING SONG

黃帝陰符經頌 (7 fol.)

Comm. attr. Yuanyang zi 元陽子 (Tang)

斗 6 (KX 8: 3181–84; BS 3: 344–45)

DZ 311.

Other titles: *Huangdi yinfu jing* 黃帝陰符經; *Yinfu jing song* 陰符經頌.

Companion, 1: 322 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 310; EOT (Sakade Yoshinobu, “Yuanyang zi”).

JY 120

YINFU XUANJIE

陰符玄解 (16 fol.)

Comm. by Fan Yibin 范宜賓 (fl. 1772)

Preface by Fan Yibin, dated 1772

Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Lifu shanren 立甫山人)

下斗 6 (KX 8: 3184–92; BS 3: 345–49)

This commentary to the *Yinfu jing* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Ding Fubao’s index (4a) lists this text before JY 115 *Huangdi yinfu jing shizhen jijie*.

Contents:

1. YINFU JING 陰符經 (3a-13a)
2. “Shendan yaolun” 神丹要論 (13a-16a)

Other titles: *Huangdi yinfu xuanjie* 黃帝陰符玄解; *Yinfu jing xuanjie* 陰符經玄解.

JY 121

DONGZHEN TAISHANG TAIXIAO LANGSHU

洞真太上太霄琅書 (119 fol.)

Attr. Ziwei furen 紫微夫人

斗 7 (KX 8: 3193–3252; BS 3: 349–75)

DZ 1352.

Other title: *Taixiao langshu* 太霄琅書.

Companion, 1: 623–24 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 1340; EOT (Robinet, “*Taixiao langshu*”).

JY 122

GAOSHANG SHENXIAO YUQING ZHENWANG ZISHU DAFA

高上神霄玉清真王紫書大法 (2 fol. + 3 *juan*)

Anonymous preface

斗 8–10 (KX 8: 3253–3449; BS 3: 375–462)

DZ 1219.

Other titles: *Gaoshang shenxiao zishu dafa* 高上神霄紫書大法; *Zishu dafa* 紫書大法.

Survey, 27–28; *Companion*, 2: 1094–95 (Schipper and Yuan Bingling); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1208.

JY 123

DONGZHEN TAISHANG SANYUAN LIUZHU JING

洞真太上三元流珠經 (7 fol.)

斗 11 (KX 8: 3451–54; BS 3: 462–64)

DZ 1318.

Other titles: *Taishang sanyuan liuzhu jing* 太上三元流珠經; *Sanyuan liuzhu jing* 三元流珠經.

Companion, 1: 589 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 1306.

JY 124

CHANGSHENG TAIYUAN SHENYONG JING

長生胎元神用經 (14 fol.)

Comm. by Lang Zhao 郎肇 (Yeren 野人, fl. ca. 770)

斗 11 (KX 8: 3454–61; BS 3: 464–67)

DZ 1405.

Companion, 1: 361 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1393; EOT (Robinet, “Dadong zhenjing”).

JY 125

DONGZHEN XIWANG MU BAOSHEN QIJU JING

洞真西王母寶神起居經 (15 fol.)

斗 11 (KX 8: 3461–68; BS 3: 467–70)

DZ 1319.

Other titles: *Xiwang mu baoshen qiju jing* 西王母寶神起居經; *Baoshen qiju jing* 寶神起居經.

Companion, 1: 589–90 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 1307.

- JY 126 DONGZHEN SHANGQING QINGYAO ZISHU JINGEN ZHONGJING
洞真上清青要紫書金根眾經 (35 fol.)
Attr. Qingtong jun 青童君
斗 11 (KX 8: 3469–86; BS 3: 470–78)
- DZ 1315.
- The graph 「青」 in the title of this text is erroneously transcribed as 「真」 in the table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (17b). The same error is found in “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (29b).
- Other title: *Jingen zhongjing* 金根眾經.
- Companion*, 1: 155 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 1303.
-
- JY 127 QIYUAN ZHENREN SHUO SHENZHEN LINGFU JING
七元真人說神真靈符經 (13 fol.)
斗 11 (KX 8: 3486–92; BS 3: 478–81)
- DZ 1420.
- The graph 「真」 in the title of this text is erroneously transcribed as 「神」 in the table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (17b). The same error is found in “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (29b).
- Other titles: *Qiyuan shenzhen lingfu jing* 神真靈符經; *Shenzhen lingfu jing* 神真靈符經.
- Companion*, 2: 1193–94 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1408.
-
- JY 128 TAISHANG ZIWEI ZHONGTIAN QIYUAN ZHENJING
太上紫微中天七元真經 (4 fol.)
斗 11 (KX 8: 3492–94; BS 3: 481)
- DZ 1421.
- Other titles: *Zhongtian ziwei qiyuan zhenjing* 中天紫微七元真經; *Qiyuan zhenjing* 七元真經.
- Companion*, 2: 1198 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1409.

- JY 129 ZHONGTIAN ZIWEI XINGZHEN BAOCHAN
 中天紫微星真寶懺 (6 fol.)
 斗 11 (KX 8: 3494–96; BS 3: 481–83)
- DZ 1450. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (17b) lists JY 130 *Wubai lingguan juewei xingshi zonglu* as an appendix to this text.
- Other title: *Xingzhen baochan* 星真寶懺.
- Companion*, 2: 955 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 1437.
- JY 130 WUBAI LINGGUAN JUEWEI XINGSHI ZONGLU
 五百靈官爵位姓氏總錄 (14 fol.)
 斗 11 (KX 8: 3497–3503; BS 3: 483–86)
- Not found in the *Daozang*. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (17b–18a) lists this text as an appendix to JY 129 *Zhongtian Ziwei xingzhen baochan*. “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (29b–30a) lists it as an appendix to JY 131 *Yushu baojing*.
- Other titles: *Wubai lingguan minghao* 五百靈官名號; *Wubai lingguan ji* 五百靈官記.
- JY 131 YUSHU BAOJING
 玉樞寶經 (10 fol.)
 Comm. attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 Postface attr. Enhong 恩洪 (Zhenghua dizi 正化弟子, fl. 1803–5)
 斗 11 (KX 8: 3504–12; BS 3: 486–90)
- QSZZ 15.2. Also in LZQS [33] 15 and LZQS [64] 19. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (17b), Ding Fubao's index (4b), and “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (2.33a) list this text before JY 123 *Dongzhen taishang sanyuan liuzhu jing*.
- Other title: *Yushu baojing zan* 玉樞寶經讚.

IX

牛集 (1–12)

JY 132–133

[Commentaries to the *Zhuangzi* 莊子.]

JY 132

NANHUA ZHENJING ZHUSHU

南華真經註疏 (8 *juan*)

Comm. by Guo Xiang 郭象 (252?-312); subcomm. by Cheng Xuanying 成玄英 (fl. 631–50)

Prefaces: (1) Guo Xiang; (2) Cheng Xuanying

牛 1–8 (KX 9: 3515–3989; BS 4: 1–209)

DZ 745.

Other title: *Nanhua zhenjing* 南華真經.*Companion*, 294–96 (Robinet); *Daoism Handbook* (Mair); *Daozang tiyao*, 739; EOT (Kohn, “Zhuangzi”; Robinet, “Cheng Xuanying” and “Guo Xiang”).

JY 133

NANHUA ZHENJING ZHUSHU

南華真經註疏 (4 *juan*)

Comm. by Cheng Yining 程以寧 (Ming)

Prefaces: (1) Zou Zhongyun 鄒忠允; (2) Cheng Yining; (3) Wang Boxiu 汪伯修

Postface by Cheng Yining, dated 1637

牛 9–12 (KX 9: 3991–4032, 10: 4035–4188; BS 4: 209–95)

This commentary to the *Zhuangzi* is not found in the *Daozang*.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack the last page of Cheng Yining’s postface (80a).

Other title: *Nanhua zhenjing* 南華真經.

X

女集 (1–7)

JY 134–138

[Commentaries to the *Wenshi zhenjing* 文始真經, the *Liezi* 列子, the *Wenzi* 文子, and the *Dongling zhenjing* 洞靈真經.]

JY 134

WENSHI ZHENJING

文始真經 (2 *juan*)

Attr. Yin Xi 尹喜 (Zhou); comm. by Chen Xianwei 陳顯微 (fl. 1223–54)

Prefaces: (1) Chen Xianwei, dated 1254; (2) Attr. Liu Xiang 劉向 (77–8 or 6 BCE), dated 15 BCE; (3) Attr. Ge Hong 葛洪 (283–343), dated 327

女 1 (KX 10: 4189–4239; BS 4: 299–321)

DZ 728.

Other titles: *Wenshi zhenjing yanwai zhi* 文始真經言外旨; *Guanyin zi Wenshi zhenjing* 關尹子文始真經.

Companion, 2: 687–88 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 722; EOT (Kohn, “Chen Tuan”).

JY 135

CHONGXU ZHIDE ZHENJING JIE

沖虛至德真經解 (3 *juan*)

Attr. Lie Yukou 列禦寇 (*Liezi* 列子); comm. by Jiang Yu 江遜 (fl. 1110)

女 2–4 (KX 10: 4241–4344; BS 4: 321–67)

DZ 730.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack the first page (1a-b) of the chapter entitled “Liming” 力命 (after page 4310).

Other titles: *Chongxu zhenjing* 沖虛真經; *Chongxu zhide zhenjing* 沖虛至德真經; *Liezi zhide zhenjing* 列子至德真經.

Companion, 2: 682–83 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 724.

- JY 136 TONGXUAN ZHENJING
 通玄真經 (2 *juan*)
 Attr. Xin Bing 辛餅 (Zhou); comm. by Xu Lingfu 徐靈府 (760–841)
 Preface by Xu Lingfu
 女 5–6 (KX 10: 4345–4408; BS 4: 367–95)

 DZ 746.

 Other title: *Xinzi tongxuan zhenjing* 辛子通玄真經.

Companion, 1: 296–97 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 740; EOT (Sakade Yoshinobu, “Wenzi”).
- JY 137 DONGLING ZHENJING
 洞靈真經 (53 fol.)
 Attr. Gengsang Chu 庚桑楚 (Zhou); comm. by He Can 何燦 (fl. ca. 940)
 女 7 (KX 10: 4409–35; BS 4: 395–407)

 DZ 747.

 Other titles: *Gengsang zi* 庚桑子; *Kangsang zi* 亢桑子; *Kangcang zi* 亢倉子.

Companion, 1: 316–17 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 741.
- JY 138 TAIJI GE XIANGONG ZHUAN
 太極葛仙公傳 (21 fol.)
 Tan Sixian 譚嗣先 (fl. 508)
 Preface by Zhu Chuo 朱綽, dated 1377
 女 7 (KX 10: 4435–45; BS 4: 407–11)

 DZ 450.

 Other title: *Taiji Ge lao xianweng zhuan* 太極葛老仙翁傳.

Survey, 93–94; *Companion*, 2: 905 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 449; EOT (Bokenkamp, “Ge Xuan”).

XI

虛集 (1–12)

JY 139–147

[*Huainan zi* 淮南子, *Baopu zi* 抱朴子, and commentaries to the *Zhouyi cantong qi* 周易參同契 and the *Ruyao jing* 入藥鏡.]

JY 139

CANTONG QI CHANYOU

參同契闡幽 (2 *juan*)

Attr. Wei Boyang 魏伯陽 (Han); comm. by Zhu Yuanyu 朱元育 (fl. 1669)

Preface by Zhu Yuanyu, dated 1669

虛 1–2 (KX 10: 4447–4535; BS 4: 415–53)

This commentary to the *Cantong qi* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Wei Boyang zushi cantong qi* 魏伯陽祖師參同契; *Cantong qi* 參同契.

JY 140

CANTONG QI FENZHANG ZHU

參同契分章註 (3 *juan*)

Attr. Wei Boyang 魏伯陽 (Han); comm. by Chen Zhixu 陳致虛 (1289–after 1335)

虛 3 (KX 11: 4539–81; BS 4: 453–72)

This commentary to the *Cantong qi* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Wei Boyang zushi cantong qi* 魏伯陽祖師參同契; *Cantong qi* 參同契.

JY 141

CANTONG QI

參同契 (3 *juan*)

Attr. Wei Boyang 魏伯陽 (Han); comm. by Chen Xianwei 陳顯微 (fl. 1223–54)

Prefaces: (1) Zheng Boqian 鄭伯謙, dated 1234; (2) Chen Xianwei, dated 1234; (3) Anonymous; (4) Wang Yi 王夷, dated 1234

虛 4 (KX 11: 4583–4612; BS 4: 472–85)

DZ 1007. In the *Daozang* and in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*, the anonymous preface and the preface by Wang Yi are found at the end of the text. The *Daozang* version lacks the preface by Chen Xianwei.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack page 52a.

Other titles: *Wei Boyang zushi cantong qi* 魏伯陽祖師參同契; *Zhouyi cantong qi jie* 周易參同契解.

Companion, 2: 702–3 (Yuan Bingling); *Daozang tiyao*, 1000; EOT (Kohn, “Chen Tuan”).

JY 142

RUYAO JING

入藥鏡 (2 + 40 fol.)

Attr. Cui Xifan 崔希範 (ca. 880–940); comm. by Wang Jie 王玠 (?-ca. 1380), Li Panlong 李攀龍 (Ming), and Peng Haogu 彭好古 (fl. 1599)

Prefaces: (1) Li Panlong; (2) Wang Jie

虛 5 (KX 11: 4612–33; BS 4: 485–94)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but the commentary by Wang Jie is in DZ 135 *Cuigong ruyao jing zhujie* 崔公入藥鏡註解.

Other titles: *Cui Zhiyi zushi ruyao jing* 崔至一祖師入藥鏡; *Ruyao jing zhu* 入藥鏡註.

JY 143

HUAINAN HONGLIE JIE

淮南鴻烈解 (3 *juan*)

Comm. by Xu Shen 許慎 (ca. 55-ca. 149) and Gao You 高誘 (fl. 205–212)

Preface by Gao You

虛 6–8 (KX 11: 4635–4812; BS 4: 495–518, 5: 1–54)

DZ 1184.

Companion, 1: 65–66 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 1174; EOT (Robinet, “Huainan zi”).

JY 144

BAOPU ZI NEIPIAN

抱朴子內篇 (2 + 166 fol.)

Ge Hong 葛洪 (283–343)

Preface by Ge Hong

虛 9 (KX 11: 4813–96; BS 5: 55–92)

DZ 1185. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao* (23a), Ding Fubao’s index (5a), and “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (34b) list JY 145 *Baopu zi waipian* as an appendix to this text.

Other title: *Baopu zi* 抱朴子.

Companion, 1: 70–71 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1175; EOT (Pregadio, “Baopu zi” and “Ge Hong”).

JY 145

BAOPU ZI WAIPIAN

抱朴子外篇 (17 fol.)

Ge Hong 葛洪 (283–343)

Postface by Ge Hong

虛 9 (KX 11: 4897–4905; BS 5: 92–95)

DZ 1187; contains only the first and the last *juan* (*j.* 1 and 50, respectively) of the 50-*juan* *Daozang* version. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao* (23a), Ding Fubao’s index (5a), and “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (34b) list this text as an appendix to JY 144 *Baopu zi neipian*.

Other title: *Baopu zi* 抱朴子.

Companion, 1: 71–72 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1177; EOT (Pregadio, “Ge Hong”).

JY 146

GE XIANWENG ZHOULOU BEIJI FANG

葛仙翁肘後備急方 (2 *juan*)

Attr. Ge Hong 葛洪 (283–343)

Prefaces: (1) Duan Chengyi 段成已 (jinshi 1224/1231), dated 1276; (2) Attr. Ge Hong; (3) Tao Hongjing 陶弘景 (456–536); (4) Anonymous; (5) Yang Yongdao 楊用道, dated 1144

虛 10–11 (KX 11: 4907–5034; BS 5: 96–152)

DZ 1306.

Other titles: *Zhouhou beiji fang* 肘後備急方; *Zhouhou xianfang* 肘後仙方.

Companion, 1: 91 (Despeux); *Daozang tiyao*, 1294; EOT (Pregadio, “Ge Hong”).

JY 147

SUN ZHENREN BEIJI QIANJIN YAOFANG

孫真人備急千金要方 (5 *juan*)

Sun Simiao 孫思邈 (fl. 673, traditional dates 581–682); ed. by Lin Yi 林億 (Song) et al.

續虛 12 (KX 12: 5037–96; BS 5: 152–79)

DZ 1163; contains only the first five *juan* of the 93-*juan Daozang* version. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Other title: *Sun zhenren qianjin fang* 孫真人千金方.

Companion, 1: 339–40 (Despeux); *Daozang tiyao*, 1153.

XII

危集 (1–7)

JY 148–158

[Zhong-Lü 鍾呂 texts and works related to Xu Xun 許遜 and the Jingming dao 淨明道.]

- JY 148 LINGBAO BIFA
 靈寶畢法 (1 + 31 fol.)
 Attr. Zhongli Quan 鍾離權 and Chunyang zhenren 純陽真人 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 Preface attr. Zhongli Quan
 危 1 (KX 12: 5097–5112; BS 5: 183–90)
- DZ 1191. Also in LZQS [33] 22 and LZQS [64] 20.
- Other titles: *Zhengyang dijun Lingbao bifa* 正陽帝君靈寶畢法; *Bichuan Zhengyang zhenren Lingbao bifa* 祕傳正陽真人靈寶畢法.
- Survey*, 140; *Companion*, 2: 801–2 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1181; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Lingbao bifa”).
- JY 149 ZHONG LÜ CHUANDAO JI
 鍾呂傳道集 (1 + 58 fol.)
 Attr. Zhongli Quan 鍾離權 and Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓
 Prefaces: (1) Attr. Tiezhang laoren 鐵杖老人 (Li Tieguai 李鐵拐); (2) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)
 Postface attr. Enhong 恩洪 (Zhenghua zi 正化子, fl. 1803–5)
 Colophon by Gao Shiming 高時明, dated 1622
 危 2 (KX 12: 5113–42; BS 5: 190–203)
- QSZZ 17. Also in DZ 263, j. 14–16. Also in LZSDQS 7, LZQS [33] 19, LZQS [64] 21, and LZQSZZ 11.6. The preface attributed to Liu Shouyuan, the colophon by Gao Shiming, and the postface attributed to Enhong are not found in DZ 263.
- Other titles: *Chuandao ji* 傳道集; *Xiuzhen chuandao ji* 修真傳道集.
- Companion*, 2: 801 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 262.

- JY 150 TONGFU TIEQUAN
 銅符鐵券 (1 + 28 fol.)
 Attr. Chenmu 謹母 and Xu Xun 許遜
 Preface by Peng Haogu 彭好古, dated 1599
 危 3 (KX 12: 5143–57; BS 5: 203–9)

 Not found in the *Daozang*.

 Contents:
 1. “Tongfu tiequan zongjue” 銅符鐵券總訣 (1a-5b)
 2. “Diyuan jiuchi bijue” 地元九池祕訣 (6a-13a)
 3. “Renyuan jiuding bijue” 人元九鼎祕訣 (14a-19a)
 4. “Tianyuan bijue” 天元祕訣 (19b-28a)

 Other title: *Chenmu yuanjun tongfu tiequan* 謹母元君銅符鐵券.
- JY 151 SHIHAN JI
 石函記 (34 fol.)
 Attr. Xu Xun 許遜
 危 3 (KX 12: 5157–74; BS 5: 209–16)

 DZ 951.

 Other titles: *Jingyang zhenjun shihan ji* 旌陽真君石函記; *Xu zhenjun shihan ji* 許真君石函記.

Companion, 2: 799 (Schipper and Yuan Bingling); *Daozang tiyao*, 945.
- JY 152 TAISHANG LINGBAO JINGMING ZONGJIAO LU
 太上靈寶淨明宗教錄 (49 fol.)
 Hu Zhimei 胡之玫 (fl. ca. 1700); ed. by Hu Shixin 胡士信 (fl. ca. 1700)
 Preface attr. Xu Xun 許遜
 危 4 (KX 12: 5175–5201; BS 5: 216–28)

 Not found in the *Daozang*, but five of its seven texts (152.1 to 152.5) correspond to *Daozang* texts as noted below. The preface attributed to Xu Xun, entitled “Taishang Lingbao Jingming fa xu” 太上靈寶淨明法序, is also found in DZ 559 *Taishang Lingbao Jingming fa yinshi* 太上靈寶淨明法印式 but probably belongs to another text (see Akizuki 1978, pp. 124 and 139–40, note 16; *Companion*, 2: 1119). According to Guo Wu (*Jingming zhongxiao*

quanshu yanjiu 淨明宗忠孝全書研究, Beijing: Zhongguo shehui kexue CBS, 2005, p. 205), it belongs to DZ 561 *Taishang Lingbao Jingming bifa pian* 太上靈寶淨明祕法篇.

Other titles: *Jingyang zhenjun Jingming zongjiao lu* 旌陽真君淨明宗教錄; *Jingming zongjiao lu* 淨明宗教錄.

JY 152.1 TAISHANG LINGBAO JINGMING RUDAO PIN

太上靈寶淨明入道品 (4 fol.)

危 4 (KX 12: 5175–77; BS 5: 216–17)

DZ 557. Includes a final section entitled “Shu” 疏 (4b-5b) not found in DZ 557.

Companion, 2: 1118 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 552.

JY 152.2 DAOYUAN ZHENGYIN JING

道元正印經 (1 f.)

危 4 (KX 12: 5177; BS 5: 217)

DZ 1105.

Other title: *Taishang Lingbao Jingming daoyuan zhengyin jing* 太上靈寶淨明道元正印經.

Companion, 2: 1123–24 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1096.

JY 152.3 SIGUI MINGJIAN JING

四規明鑑經 (4 fol.)

危 4 (KX 12: 5178–79; BS 5: 217–18)

DZ 1107.

Other title: *Taishang Lingbao shouru Jingming sigui mingjian jing* 太上靈寶首入淨明四規明鑑經.

Companion, 2: 1124 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1098.

- JY 152.4 ZHONGHUANG BAZHU JING
 中黃八柱經 (4 fol.)
 危 4 (KX 12: 5180–81; BS 5: 218–9)
- DZ 1109.
- Other title: *Taishang Lingbao Jingming zhonghuang bazhu jing* 太上靈寶淨明中黃八柱經.
- Companion*, 2: 1125 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1100.
- JY 152.5 DONGSHEN SHANGPIN JING
 洞神上品經 (12 fol.)
 危 4 (KX 12: 5182–87; BS 5: 219–22)
- DZ 1103; contains only *j.* 1 of the 2-*juan Daozang* version; sections 15–17 are abridged.
- Other title: *Taishang Lingbao Jingming Dongshen shangpin jing* 太上靈寶淨明洞神上品經.
- Companion*, 3: 1123 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1094.
- JY 152.6 ZHENQUAN
 真詮 (28 fol.)
 危 4 (KX 12: 5188–5200; BS 5: 222–27)
- Not found in the *Daozang*.
- JY 152.7 CHUNYANG ZUSHI JIANGSHI SHI
 純陽祖師降示詩 (2 fol.)
 危 4 (KX 12: 5201; BS 5: 228)
- Not found in the *Daozang*.

- JY 153 HUASHU
 化書 (1 + 2 + 100 fol.)
 Tan Qiao 譚峭 (ca. 860-ca. 940); comm. by Wang Yiqing 王一清 (fl. 1594–97)
 Prefaces: (1) Wu Zhipeng 吳之鵬; (2) Wang Yiqing
 危 5 (KX 12: 5203–54; BS 5: 228–50)
- SJ 4. Not found in the *Daozang*. The versions of the *Huashu* in the *Daozang* (DZ 1044 and DZ 1478) do not contain the commentary by Wang Yiqing. The prefaces by Wu Zhipeng and Wang Yiqing are dated 1597 in the *Sijing* 四經 edition.
- Other titles: *Tan Zixiao zhenren huashu* 譚紫霄真人化書; *Tanzi huashu* 譚子化書; *Huashu xinsheng* 化書新聲.
- Companion*, 1: 309–11 (Andersen) [DZ 1044] and 1: 311–12 (Andersen) [DZ 1478]; *Daozang tiyao*, 1035 and 1465.
- JY 154 GE XIANWENG TAIJI CHONGXUAN ZHIDAO XINCHUAN
 葛仙翁太極沖玄至道心傳 (36 fol.)
 Dong Shouzhi 董守志 (1160–1227)
 危 6 (KX 12: 5255–72; BS 5: 250–58)
- Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other titles: *Ge xianweng zhidao xinchuan* 葛仙翁至道心傳; *Zhidao xinchuan* 至道心傳.
- JY 155 HUANGSHI GONG SUSHU
 黃石公素書 (6 fol.)
 Attr. Huangshi gong 黃石公
 Preface by Zhang Shangying 張商英 (1043–1121)
 危 7 (KX 12: 5273–75; BS 5: 258–59)
- DZ 1179; lacks Zhang Shangying's commentary.
- Other title: *Sushu* 素書.
- Companion*, 1: 64–65 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 1169.

- JY 156 LIUZI
 劉子 (13 fol.)
 Attr. Liu Zhou 劉晝 (514–65)
 Anonymous preface
 危 7 (KX 12: 5276–82; BS 5: 259–62)
- DZ 1030; contains only the first two *juan* of the 10-*juan Daozang* version; lacks Yuan Xiaozheng's 袁孝政 commentary.
- Companion*, 1: 305–6 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1021.
-
- JY 157 XUANZHEN ZI
 玄真子 (17 fol.)
 Zhang Zhihe 張志和 (fl. 752–56)
 Anonymous preface
 危 7 (KX 12: 5282–90; BS 5: 262–65)
- DZ 1029. The anonymous preface is not found DZ 1029.
- Other title: *Xuanzhen zi waipian* 玄真子外篇.
- Companion*, 1: 304–5 (Kwong Hing Foon); *Daozang tiyao*, 1020.
-
- JY 158 TIANYIN ZI
 天隱子 (4 fol.)
 Sima Chengzhen 司馬承禎 (647–735)
 Preface by Sima Chengzhen
 危 7 (KX 12: 5291–92; BS 5: 265–66)
- DZ 1026.
- Companion*, 1: 303 (Robinet); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 1017; EOT (Kirkland, “Sima Chengzhen”; Kohn, “Tianyin zi”).

XIII

室集 (1–8)

JY 159–166

[Lodges XIII and XIV: Collections of texts attributed or related to Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓, including the *Taiyi jinhua zongzhi* 太乙金華宗旨.]

JY 159

SHILIUPIN JING

十六品經 (2 + 4 + 90 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Lü Dongbin; (2) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postfaces: (1) Wu Fengzhou 吳鳳州 (Jueyuan shoutan Dahui zhenren 覺源守壇大惠真人); (2) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Shouzhong shi 守中氏, 1756–1819)

室 1 (KX 12: 5293–5340; BS 5: 269–90)

QSZZ 6, except for the introductory section entitled “Fuyou dijun baogao” 孚佑帝君寶誥 (1a-4b) which derives from QSZZ 2 and is also in LZQS [33] 21. Not found in the *Daozang*.

“Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (37a) lists JY 160 *Lüzü benzhuān* before JY 159.

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi shiliupin jing* 孚佑上帝十六品經.

JY 159.1

BAPIN JING

八品經 (31 fol.)

室 1 (KX 12: 5296–5311; BS 5: 270–77)

QSZZ 6.1. Also in LZQS [33] 6, LZQS [64] 5, and LZQSZZ 7. Not found in the *Daozang*.

JY 159.2

WUPIN JING

五品經 (11 fol.)

室 1 (KX 12: 5311–16; BS 5: 277–79)

QSZZ 6.2. Also in LZSDQS 4, LZQS [33] 7, LZQS [64] 6, and LZQSZZ 8. Not found in the *Daozang*.

JY 159.3

SANPIN JING

三品經 (46 fol.)

Postface attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao zhenren 宏教真人)

Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, 1756–1819)

室 1 (KX 12: 5317–39; BS 5: 279–89)

QSZZ 6.3. Also in LZSDQS 3, LZQS [33] 8, LZQS [64] 7, and LZQSZZ 9. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Qingwei sanpin jing* 清微三品經; *Qingwei sanpin zhidao jixuan cantong miaodian dasheng dujie zhenjing* 清微三品至道極玄參同妙典大乘度劫真經; *Zhidao jixuan dasheng dujie sanpin zhenjing* 至道極玄大乘度劫三品真經; *Sanpin xianjing* 三品仙經.

JY 160

LÜZU BENZHUAN

呂祖本傳 (15 fol.)

Liu Tishu 劉體恕 (fl. 1742)

Contains two prefaces by Liu Tishu

續室 1 (KX 12: 5341–48; BS 5: 290–93)

LZQS [33] 1. Also in LZQS [64] 1. Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi benzhuo* 孚佑上帝本傳.

JY 161

JINHUA ZONGZHI

金華宗旨 (8 + 53 + 4 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓); ed. by Tu Yu'an 屠宇菴 (fl. 1692)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Xiao Tiwang 孝梯王, Xu Xun 許遜, Zhang Sanfeng 張三丰, Qiu Chuji 丘處機, Tan Chuduan 譚處端, and Wang Tianjun 王天君; (2) Tu Yu'an; (3) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postfaces: (1) Tongxiao 通消 (fl. 1757); (2) Enhong 恩洪 (Zhenghua zi 正化子, fl. 1803–5); (3) Zhiqiu 志秋 (Daiji dizi 待濟弟子)

室 2 (KX 12: 5349–82; BS 5: 293–307)

QSZZ 7. Also in LZSDQS 5, LZQS [64] 34, and LZQSZZ 13. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. JINHUA ZONGZHI 金華宗旨 (1a-18b), followed by a colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, 1756–1819)
2. “Jinhua chanyou wenda” 金華闡幽問答 (19a-53a), followed by a colophon by Jiang Yupu (Huijue)

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi tianxian jinhua zongzhi* 孚佑上帝天仙金華宗旨.

EOT (Esposito).

JY 162

TONGCAN JING

同參經 (3 *juan*)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Wenchang dijun 文昌帝君; (2) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postface attr. Jin Guangti 金光梯

室 3 (KX 12: 5383–5415; BS 5: 307–21)

QSZZ 8. Also in LZSDQS 13, LZQS [33] 9, LZQS [64] 8, and LZQSZZ 10. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Fuyou shangdi tongcan jing* 孚佑上帝同參經; *Cantong jing* 參同經; *Taishang chiyan jiujiexiao zai cifu jie'e baoyun zhengzhen tongcan jing* 太上敕演救劫消災賜福解厄保運證真同參經.

JY 163

WUJING HEBIAN

五經合編 (52 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Han Xiang 韓湘; (2) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postface by Daqi 大器

室 4 (KX 12: 5417–42; BS 5: 322–33)

QSZZ 9. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi wujing hebian* 孚佑上帝五經合編.

- JY 163.1 LÜDI XINJING
 呂帝心經 (2 fol.)
 Postface attr. Wenchang 文昌
 室 4 (KX 12: 5418–19; BS 5: 322)
- QSZZ 9.1. Also in LZQS [64] 14. Not found in the *Daozang*. Also in JY 261 *Guandi zhongxiao zhongyi jing*, 8b-9b, under the title “Fuyou shangdi Chunyang Lüzu tianshi xinjing” 孚佑上帝純陽呂祖天師心經, and in JY 283 *Santan yuanman tianxian dajie lüeshuo*, 21a-22a, under the title *Jinghua Fuyou shangdi Chunyang Lüzu tianshi xinjing* 警化孚佑上帝純陽呂祖天師心經.
- Other titles: *Fuyou dijun xinjing* 孚佑帝君心經; *Xinjing* 心經.
- JY 163.2 XIANTIAN YIQI DUREN MIAOJING
 先天一氣度人妙經 (7 fol.)
 室 4 (KX 12: 5419–22; BS 5: 322–24)
- QSZZ 9.2. Also in LZQS [64] 13. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other title: *Duren miaojing* 度人妙經.
- JY 163.3 YANSHENG ZHENGSHENG ZHENJING
 延生證聖真經 (13 fol.)
 室 4 (KX 12: 5423–29; BS 5: 324–27)
- QSZZ 9.3. Also in LZQS [64] 12. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other title: *Yansheng zhengsheng jing* 延生證聖經.
- JY 163.4 JINYU BAOJING
 金玉寶經 (19 fol.)
 Postfaces: (1) Jingyuan 鏡源; (2) Weiyuan 豐源
 室 4 (KX 12: 5429–38; BS 5: 327–31)
- QSZZ 9.4. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other title: *Jinyu jing* 金玉經.

- JY 163.5 XINGXIN ZHENJING
醒心真經 (7 fol.)
室 4 (KX 12: 5439–42; BS 5: 331–32)
- QSZZ 9.5. Also in LZQS [33] 12, LZQS [64] 10, and LZQSZZ 16. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Contents:
1. XINGXIN ZHENJING 醒心真經 (45a-51a)
 2. “Lüdi qinshi fengxing guitiao guobao” 呂帝親示奉行規條果報 (51a-b)
- Other title: *Xingxin jing* 醒心經.
-
- JY 164 LÜDI WENJI
呂帝文集 (7 + 123 fol.)
Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
Prefaces: (1) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子); (2) Attr. Zhuge Liang 諸葛亮 (181–234)
Postface by Dai Junyuan 戴均元 (Zhimao dizi 志懋弟子)
室 5 (KX 12: 5443–5507; BS 5: 333–59)
- QSZZ 10. In part also in LZSDQS 18, LZQS [33] 3, LZQS [64] 22, and LZQSZZ 14. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other titles: *Fuyou shangdi wenji* 孚佑上帝文集; *Wenji* 文集.
-
- JY 165 LÜDI SHIJI
呂帝詩集 (2 *juan*)
Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
Prefaces: (1) Attr. Han Xiang 韓湘, dated 1801; (2) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)
Postface by Cheng Guoren 程國仁
室 6–7 (KX 13: 5511–5622; BS 5: 359–407)
- QSZZ 11. Also in LZSDQS 17 and LZQSZZ 15 and 18 (in part). Not found in the *Daozang*.

Composed of poems followed by commentaries to the following texts:

1. “Qiaoyao ge” 敲爻歌 (2.83a-103b), with an anonymous preface (82a-b)
2. “Gushen ge” 谷神歌 (2.104a-106b)
3. “Baizi bei” 百字碑 (2.107a-111b) by Guo Shaoyi 郭紹儀, also found in LZQSZZ 18 where Gao Shaoyi is indicated as the author of the commentary.
4. “Fayu danjue ershou” 法語丹歌二首 (2.112a-114a), with commentary by Chongyi daoren 崇一道人 (Bu Yuncong 卜雲從)

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi shiji* 孚佑上帝詩集; *Shiji* 詩集.

JY 166

CHUNYANG SANSHU

純陽三書 (6 *juan*)

Peng Yiqing 彭一清 (fl. 1929); ed. by Wang Miaosheng 王妙生 (fl. 1929)

Preface by Peng Yiqing, dated 1929

室 8 (BS 5: 407–36)

Not found in the *Daozang*. This text was added to the *CK Daozang jiyao* in or after 1929. The preface by Peng Yiqing is followed by a section entitled “Lü Chunyang zushi baogao” 呂純陽祖師寶誥, also found in JY 159 *Shiliupin jing* under the title “Fuyou dijun baogao” 孚佑帝君寶誥.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack this text.

JY 166.1

XUANZAO BIZHI

玄藻祕旨 (4 *juan*)

Peng Yiqing 彭一清 (fl. 1929); ed. by Wang Miaosheng 王妙生 (fl. 1929)

室 8 (BS 5: 408–20)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. “Tidao” 體道 (*j.* 1–2)
2. “Daoshuo” 道說 (*j.* 3)
3. “Chunyang shiji” 純陽詩集 (*j.* 4)

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack this text.

- JY 166.2 ZHENZHONG BIZHI
 枕中祕旨 (1 *juan*)
 Peng Yiqing 彭一清 (fl. 1929); ed. by Wang Miaosheng 王妙生 (fl. 1929)
 室 8 (BS 5: 420–30)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack this text.

- JY 166.3 XINGGONG BIZHI
 性功祕旨 (1 *juan*)
 Peng Yiqing 彭一清 (fl. 1929); ed. by Wang Miaosheng 王妙生 (fl. 1929)
 Preface attr. Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓, dated 1703
 室 8 (BS 5: 430–36)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. XINGGONG BIZHI 性功祕旨 (1a-21a)
2. “Haichan Liuzu linluan xiashi” 海瓊劉祖臨鸞下示 (21a-22b)
3. “Zushi jiaoxia Shi zhenren jishi” 祖師教下史真人乩示 (23a-24a)
4. “Liu Xi er shengzhen jiangluan kaishi” 劉奚二聖真降鸞開示 (24a-26a)
5. “Yin zhenren guayao lun” 尹真人卦爻論 (26b-28b)
6. “Xuanzong zhengmai chuanxin zhizhi sanyao” 玄宗正脈傳心直指三要 (28b)

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack this text.

XIV

壁集 (1–7)

JY 167–173

[See above note to Lodge XIII.]

JY 167

YISHUO

易說 (2 *juan*)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Huanghe shanren Lüzi 黃鶴山人呂子 (Lü Dongbin); (2)

Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)

Postfaces: (1) Xu Chengxuan 許承宣; (2) Jiang Rilun 將日綸 (Meifang dizi 梅芳弟子, fl. 1803); (3) Dai Junyuan 戴均元

壁 1–2, 又壁 1 (KX 13: 5623–5714, 14: 5983–6023; BS 5: 439–97)

QSZZ 16. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Due to a pagination error, the Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints reproduce the “Xiaijing” 下經 before the “Shangjing” 上經.

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi Yishuo* 孚佑上帝易說.

JY 168

YULU DAGUAN

語錄大觀 (117 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

壁 3 (KX 13: 5715–78; BS 5: 497–525, 6: 1–16)

QSZZ 24. Also in LZSDQS 16. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi yulu daguan* 孚佑上帝語錄大觀.

JY 168.1

HANSAN YULU

涵三語錄 (38 fol.)

Postfaces: (1) Attr. Wang Zhen 王真; (2) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)

壁 3 (KX 13: 5715–33; BS 5: 497–506)

QSZZ 24.1. Also in LZSDQS 16.1, LZQS [33] 18, LZQS [64] 25, and LZQSZZ 11.1. Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. HANSAN YULU 涵三語錄 (1a-20a)
2. “Hansan yulu xuji” 涵三語錄續輯 (20a-36b)

- JY 168.2 YUNCHAO JINGSHE YULU
雲巢精舍語錄 (19 fol.)
Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)
璧 3 (KX 13: 5734–43; BS 5: 506–10)
- QSZZ 24.2. Also in LZSDQS 16.2 and LZQS [64] 29.1. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack page 57a.
- Other title: *Yunchao yulu* 雲巢語錄.

- JY 168.3 BOTUQUAN YULU
趵突泉語錄 (19 fol.)
Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)
璧 3 (KX 13: 5743–52; BS 5: 510–14)
- QSZZ 24.3. Also in LZSDQS 16.4 and LZQS [64] 29.2. Not found in the *Daozang*.

- JY 168.4 YUQUAN YULU
玉詮語錄 (12 fol.)
Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)
璧 3 (KX 13: 5753–58; BS 5: 514–17)
- QSZZ 24.4. Also in LZSDQS 16.5 and LZQS [64] 29.3. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other titles: *Yuqing tan yulu* 玉清壇語錄; *Yuqing yulu* 玉清語錄.

- JY 168.5 XINYUE TAN YULU
 新月壇語錄 (7 fol.)
 Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)
 璧 3 (KX 13: 5759–62; BS 5: 517–18)
- QSZZ 24.5. Also in LZSDQS 16.6, LZQS [64] 29.4, and LZQSZZ 11.7 (in part). Not found in the *Daozang*.
- JY 168.6 YUQING YULU
 玉清語錄 (6 fol.)
 Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)
 璧 3 (KX 13: 5762–65; BS 5: 519–20)
- QSZZ 24.6. Also in LZSDQS 16.7 and LZQS [64] 29.5. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- JY 168.7 FUYOU SHANGDI CHUNYANG LÜZU TIANSHI FUBAO ZHINAN
 孚佑上帝純陽呂祖天師福報指南 (26 fol.)
 Preface attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)
 璧 3 (KX 13: 5765–78; BS 5: 520–25)
- QSZZ 24.7. Also in LZSDQS 16.8, LZQS [64] 30, and LZQSZZ 11.6 (in part). Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Contents:
1. FUYOU SHANGDI CHUNYANG LÜZU TIANSHI FUBAO ZHINAN 孚佑上帝純陽呂祖天師福報指南 (103a-112b)
 2. “Fuyou dijun zhengjiao bian” 孚佑帝君正教編 (112b-127a), indicated as an appendix to part 1
- Other title: *Fubao zhinan* 福報指南.

JY 169

SANBAO XINDENG

三寶心鏡 (72 fol.)

Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Huichun zi 回春子 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓); (2) Attr. Haichan zi 海蟾子 (Liu Cao 劉操); (3) Attr. Chongyang zi 重陽子 (Wang Zhe 王嘉, 1113–70); (4) Attr. Changchun zi 長春子 (Qiu Chuji 丘處機, 1148–1227); (5) Lingyang zi 靈陽子 (He Xiangu 何仙姑)

Postface attr. Huichun zi (Lü Dongbin)

Colophon by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue 惠覺, Guanghua dizi 廣化弟子, 1756–1819)

壁 4 (KX 13: 5779–5814; BS 6: 1–16)

QSZZ 24.8. Also in LZQS [64] 16. Not found in the *Daozang*.

The *Quanshu zongzhen* lists this text as part of the *Yulu daguan*. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (26a), Ding Fubao's index (5b), "Chongkan DZJY zongmu" (38a), and "Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian" (2.78a) list it as an independent text. The title in both Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* and the *CK Daozang jiyao* refers, however, to the *Yulu daguan*, showing that this text is a part of that collection.

Contents:

1. "Sanbao xindeng lieyan" 三寶心鏡例言 (4a-6a)
2. SANBAO XINDENG 三寶心鏡 (6a-72a), composed of the following five parts:
 - (a) "Jinji daoshi zhigui" 金集道世指歸 (6a-13a), attr. Lü Dongbin, with a preface attr. Wang Zhe and a postface attr. Liu Cao
 - (b) "Muji tiandi shuji" 木集天地樞機 (13a-31b), attr. Lü Dongbin, with a commentary attributed to various immortals, a preface attributed to Wang Zhe, and an appendix entitled "Wenda" 問答
 - (c) "Shuiji yaohuo zhenquan" 水集藥火真詮 (31b-43b), attr. Lü Dongbin, with a preface attributed to Wang Zhe and a postface attributed to Qiu Chuji
 - (d) "Huoji zhuoyue yunti" 火集捉月雲梯二卷 (43b-56b), attr. Lü Dongbin, with a preface attributed to Wang Zhe and a postface attributed to Liu Cao
 - (e) "Tuji xichi duji" 土集西池度楫 (56b-71a), attr. Wang furen 王夫人, with a commentary attributed to Lü Dongbin, a preface attributed to Wang Zhe, and a postface attributed to He Xiangu

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi sanbao xindeng* 孚佑上帝三寶心鏡.

- JY 170 WEIYAN ZHAIYAO
 微言摘要 (31 fol.)
 Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 Preface attr. Lü Daoren 呂道人 (Lü Dongbin)
 壁 4 (KX 13: 5815–30; BS 6: 17–24)

 Not found in the *Daozang*.
 Other title: *Fuyou shangdi weiyao zhaiyao* 孚佑上帝微言摘要.
- JY 171 LÜDI SHENGJI JIYAO
 呂帝聖蹟紀要 (1 + 2 + 50 fol.)
 Prefaces: (1) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子); (2) Attr. Guan Yu 關羽
 壁 5 (KX 13: 5831–57; BS 6: 24–35)

 QSZZ 23. Also in LZSDQS 19. Not found in the *Daozang*.

 Consists of 122 stories many of which are also found in DZ 1144 *Ziran ji* 自然集, DZ 1484 *Lüzü zhi* 呂祖志, and the *Lingying shiji* 靈應事蹟 (LZQS [33] 2 and LZQS [64] 2).
 Other titles: *Fuyou shangdi shengji jiyao* 孚佑上帝聖蹟紀要; *Shengji jiyao* 聖蹟紀要; *Shengji jilüe* 聖蹟紀略.
- JY 172 TIANXIAN JINDAN XINFA
 天仙金丹心法 (2 *juan*)
 Comm. attr. Badong xianzu 八洞仙祖
 Prefaces: (1) Attr. Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓; (2) and (3) Attr. Han Xiang 韓湘; (4) Fifteen immortals; (5) Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子)
 Postfaces: (1) Attr. Liu Shouyuan; (2) Shi Shoujian 石受堅; (3) Xi Shoujing 溪受靜; (4) Mei Shoupu 梅受璞; (5) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (1756–1819); (6) Qiu Huaxuan 邱華玄, entitled “Xinfa wenping” 心法文評; (7) Fan Ao 范鰲 (Zhiqiu dizi 志秋弟子); (8) Xu Zhen 徐震 (Zhixi dizi 志熹弟子, fl. ca. 1711)
 壁 6, 又壁 6 (KX 13: 5859–5933; BS 6: 35–68)

 QSZZ 18. Also in LZSDQS 6. Not found in the *Daozang*.

 Contents:
 1. “Lizhi” 立志 (上 1a-8a), attr. Han Xiang

2. “Duanpin” 端品 (上 9a-15a), attr. Zhang Guo 張果
3. “Huiguo” 悔過 (上 16a-21a), attr. Lan Yangsu 藍養素 (Lan Caihe 藍采和)
4. “Qianshan” 遷善 (上 22a-28a], attr. Cao Qijie 曹器杰 (Cao Guojiu 曹國舅)
5. “Zhuji” 築基 (上 29a-41b), attr. Li Yuanzhong 李元中 (Li Tieguai 李鐵拐)
6. “Lianji” 煉己 (上 42a-49a), attr. He Shuqing 何淑清
7. “Anlu” 安爐 (下 1a-5b), attr. Zhongli Quan 鍾離權
8. “Caiyao” 採藥 (下 6a-10b), attr. Lü Dongbin
9. “Qihuo” 起火 (下 11a-18b), attr. Zhongli Quan
10. “Xihuo” 息火 (下 19a-25b), attr. Zhang Guo
11. “Jietai” 結胎 (下 26a-37b), attr. Lü Dongbin
12. “Yangying” 養嬰 (下 38a-44b), attr. Lan Yangsu
13. “Jixing” 積行 (下 45a-51a), attr. Cao Qijie
14. “Xingong” 行功 (下 52a-58b), attr. Li Yuanzhong
15. “Mianbi” 面壁 (下 59a-63b), attr. He Shuqing
16. “Feisheng” 飛昇 (下 64a-67b), attr. Han Xiang

Each of the sixteen parts is divided into twelve sections.

Other titles: *Fuyou shangdi tianxian jindan xinfa* 孚佑上帝天仙金丹心法; *Fuyou shangdi jindan xinfa* 孚佑上帝金丹心法; *Jindan xinfa* 金丹心法.

JY 173

DONGYUAN YULU

東園語錄 (2 *juan*)

Attr. Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓

Prefaces: (1) Anonymous; (2) Jinxian jushi 金仙居士; (3) Jingding zi 靜定子; (4) Wang Peizhen 王培楨; (5) Rao Xingzhen 饒性貞; (6) Gong Sensan 龔森三; (7) Zhao Xinghe 趙性和; (8) Su Yingchuan 宿映川

續壁 7 (KX 13: 5935–79; BS 6: 68–88)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Contents:

1. “Dongyuan tu” 東園圖 (1a-4b)
2. DONGYUAN YULU 東園語錄 (上 1a-35b, 下 1a-28b)

3. “Dongyuan zayong” 東園雜詠 (下 29a-41a), indicated as an appendix to part 2

Other title: *Fuyou shangdi Dongyuan yulu* 孚佑上帝東園語錄.

XV

奎集 (1–4)

JY 174–185

[Texts by Nanzong 南宗 patriarchs.]

JY 174

ZHIZHEN GE

至真歌 (3 fol.)

Attr. Haichan dijun 海瓊帝君 (Liu Cao 劉操)

奎 1 (KX 14: 6025–26; BS 6: 91)

DZ 1085; contains only the section entitled “Zhizhen ge” 至真歌 in the *Daozang* version (3b-6a).

Other title: *Haichan dijun zhizhen ge* 海蟾帝君至真歌.

Companion, 2: 810–11 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1074.

JY 175

YUQING JINSI QINGHUA BIWEN JINBAO NEILIAN DANFA

玉清金笥青華祕文金寶內鍊丹法 (34 fol.)

Attr. Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082)

Anonymous preface

奎 1 (KX 14: 6026–43; BS 6: 91–99)

DZ 240. The anonymous preface is not found in DZ 240.

“Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (3.2b) appears to consider this text as a part of JY 174 *Zhizhen ge*.

Other titles: *Ziyang dijun Qinghua biwen* 紫陽帝君青華祕文; *Yuqing jinsi qinghua biwen jinbao neilian danjue* 玉清金笥青華祕文金寶內鍊丹訣; *Qinghua biwen* 青華祕文.

Companion, 2: 829 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 239; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Zhang Boduan”).

- JY 176 WUZHEN PIAN SANZHU
 悟真篇三註 (3 + 34 + 50 + 23 fol.)
 Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082); comm. by Xue Shi 薛式 (1078?-1191),
 Lu Shu 陸壑 (thirteenth century), and Chen Zhixu 陳致虛 (1289-after 1335)
 Preface attr. Zhang Boduan, dated 1075
 Postface attr. Zhang Boduan, dated 1078
 奎 2 (KX 14: 6045–99; BS 6: 99–123)
- DZ 142.
- Other titles: *Ziyang dijun wuzhen pian sanzhu* 紫陽帝君悟真篇三註; *Ziyang zhenren wuzhen pian sanzhu* 紫陽真人悟真篇三註; *Wuzhen pian* 悟真篇.
- Survey*, n574; *Companion*, 2: 822–23 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 142; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Weng Baoguang” and “Xue Daoguang”; Pregadio, “Chen Zhixu”).
- JY 177 WUZHEN PIAN SHIYI
 悟真篇拾遺 (17 fol.)
 Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082)
 奎 2 (KX 14: 6100–08; BS 6: 123–27)
- DZ 144.
- Other titles: *Shiyi* 拾遺; *Ziyang zhenren wuzhen pian shiyi* 紫陽真人悟真篇拾遺.
- Survey*, 174; *Companion*, 2: 818 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 144; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Zhang Boduan”).
- JY 178 WUZHEN PIAN ZHIZHI XIANGSHUO
 悟真篇直指詳說 (9 fol.)
 Weng Baoguang 翁葆光 (fl. 1173)
 奎 2 (KX 14: 6108–12; BS 6: 127–28)
- DZ 143.
- Other titles: *Zhizhi xiangshuo* 直指詳說; *Ziyang zhenren wuzhen zhizhi xiangshuo sansheng biyao* 紫陽真人悟真直指詳說三乘祕要; *Wuzhen pian zhizhi xiangshuo sansheng biyao* 悟真篇直指詳說三乘祕要.

Survey, n445; *Companion*, 2: 819–22 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 143; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Weng Baoguang”).

- JY 179 JINDAN SIBAI ZI
金丹四百字 (12 fol.)
Attr. Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082); comm. by Peng Haogu 彭好古 (fl. 1599)
Preface attr. Zhang Boduan
奎 2 (KX 14: 6113–18; BS 6: 129–31)

This commentary to the *Jindan sibai zi* is not found in the *Daozang*. The preface attributed to Zhang Boduan derives from DZ 1081 *Jindan sibai zi* 金丹四百字. “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (3.4a) lists JY 180 *Shiqiao ge* as an appendix to this text.

Other title: *Jindan sibai zi zhu* 金丹四百字註.

- JY 180 SHIQIAO GE
石橋歌 (1 f.)
Attr. Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082)
奎 2 (KX 14: 6118; BS 6: 131)

DZ 141, 8.12a-13b. “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (3.4a) list this text as an appendix to JY 179 *Jindan sibai zi*.

- JY 181 WUZHEN PIAN CHANYOU
悟真篇闡幽 (3 *juan*)
Zhang Boduan 張伯端 (987?-1082); comm. by Zhu Yuanyu 朱元育 (fl. 1699)
奎 3 (KX 14: 6119–63; BS 6: 131–51)

This commentary to the *Wuzhen pian* is not found in the *Daozang*.

Other titles: *Ziyang dijun wuzhen pian chanyou* 紫陽帝君悟真篇闡幽; *Ziyang dijun wuzhen pian* 紫陽帝君悟真篇.

- JY 182 HUANYUAN PIAN
 還源篇 (6 fol.)
 Shi Tai 石泰 (?-1158)
 Preface by Shi Tai
 Postface by Shi Tai
 奎 4 (KX 14: 6165–67; BS 6: 151–52)
- DZ 1091 and DZ 263, j. 2. The postface by Shi Tai is not found in DZ 1091 and DZ 263.
- Other title: *Shi Xinglin zhenren huanyuan pian* 石杏林還源篇.
- Survey*, 175; *Companion*, 2: 825 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1080; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Shi Tai”).
- JY 183 HUANDAN FUMING PIAN
 還丹復命篇 (15 fol.)
 Xue Shi 薛式 (1078?-1191)
 Preface by Xue Shi, dated 1126
 奎 4 (KX 14: 6168–75; BS 6: 152–55)
- DZ 1088.
- Other title: *Xue Zixian zhenren huandan fuming pian* 薛紫賢真人還丹復命篇.
- Survey*, 175; *Companion*, 2: 826 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1078.
- JY 184 NIHUAN JI
 泥洹集 (26 fol.)
 Chen Nan 陳楠 (?-1213)
 Preface by Wang Sicheng 王思誠
 奎 4 (KX 14: 6175–88; BS 6: 155–61)
- DZ 1090.
- Other titles: *Chen Niwan zhenren Nihuan ji* 陳泥丸真人泥洹集; *Cuixu pian* 翠虛篇.
- Survey*, 155; *Companion*, 2: 826–27 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1079; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Chen Nan”).

JY 185

XIYI ZHIMI LUN

析疑指迷論 (12 fol.)

Niu Daochun 牛道淳 (fl. 1296)

Prefaces: (1) Liu Daozhen 劉道真, dated 1298; (2) Wang Daoheng 王道亨, dated 1299; (3) Niu Daochun, dated 1296

奎 4 (KX 14: 6188–94; BS 6: 161–64)

DZ 276. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. According to the colophon, this text was added to the *CK Daozang jiyao* by Yan Yonghe 閻永和 in 1917.

Companion, 2: 1178–79 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 275.

XVI

婁集 (1–7)

JY 186–187

[Texts by Bai Yuchan 白玉蟾.]

JY 186

QIONGGUAN BAI ZHENREN JI

瓊瑄白真人集 (6 *juan*)

Attr. Bai Yuchan 白玉蟾 (1194–1229?); ed. by Lin Yousheng 林有聲 (fl. 1594)

Preface by He Jigao 何繼高

Postface by Lin Yousheng

婁 1–6 (KX 14: 6195–6366; BS 6: 167–240)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. Fu 賦 (1.1a-9b)
2. Xu 序 (1.9b-18b)
3. Shi 詩 (2.1a-54b; 3.1a-27b)
4. Ge 歌 (3.28a-44a)
5. Qu 曲 (3.44a-64b)
6. Lianju 聯句 (4.1a-4b)
7. Pian 篇 (“Helin wenda pian” 鶴林問道篇, 4.4b-9b)
8. Bei 碑 (“You Song Lüshan Yangzheng xianshen Huangjun xianyou bei” 有宋廬山養正先生黃君仙遊碑, 4.9b-12b)
9. Ti 題 (4.12b-14a)
10. Ci 辭 (“Zan Jiuku jingci” 讚救苦經辭, 4.14a-15a)
11. Ba 跋 (“Ba Shanqing Lingshu shan lei huoyun bifa” 跋上清靈樞山雷火雲秘法, 4.15a-b)
12. Song 頌 (4.15a-16a)
13. Ming 銘 (4.16a-b)
14. Jie 偈 (4.16b-17a)
15. Ji 記 (4.17a-54a)
16. Wen 文 (5.1a-10b)
17. Shuo 說 (5.10b-14a)
18. Lun 論 (5. 14a-23b)

- (a) “Xiuxian bianhuo lun” 修仙辯惑論 (5.14a-17a)
- (b) “Gushen busi lun” 谷神不死論 (5.17a-18a)
- (c) “Yinyang shengjiang pian” 陰陽昇降篇 (5.18b-19b)
- (d) “Xuanguan xianbi lun” 玄關顯秘論 (5.19b-23b)
- 19. Jing 經 (5.23b-27a)
 - (a) “Wutu jing” 烏兔經 (5.23b-24a)
 - (b) “Gousuo lianhuan jing” 鉤鎖連環經 (5.24a-25b)
 - (c) “Danfang fayu” 丹房法語 (5.25b-27a)
- 20. Biaozhang shuyu 表章疏語 (5.27a-42a)
- 21. Shu 書 (4.2a-46b)
- 22. Zan 贊 (5.46b-57b)
- 23. Fulu, Zazhu 附錄, 雜著 (6.29b-42b)
- 24. Danjue 丹決 (6.43a-53a, indicated as an appendix to sec. 23)

Other titles: *Bai Haiqiong zhenren ji* 白海瓊真人集; *Qiongguan zhenren ji* 瓊瑄真人集; *Bai zhenren wenji* 白真人文集; *Bai zhenren ji* 白真人集.

JY 187

HAIQIONG BAI ZHENJUN YULU

海瓊白真君語錄 (45 fol.)

Peng Si 彭耜 (1185-after 1251)

婁 7 (KX 14: 6367-89; BS 6: 241-50)

DZ 1307. Lacks the last section of *j.* 3 and the whole *j.* 4 of the *Daozang* version.

Other titles: *Bai Haiqiong zhenren yulu* 白海瓊真人語錄; *Bai zhenjun yulu* 白真君語錄.

Survey, 177-89; *Companion*, 2: 927-28 (Schipper and Yuan Bingling); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1295; EOT (Skar, “Bai Yuchan”).

XVII

胃集 (1–11)

JY 188–209

[Texts by Quanzhen 全真 patriarchs and other Quanzhen texts.]

JY 188

CHONGYANG QUANZHEN JI

重陽全真集 (3 *juan*)

Wang Zhe 王嘉 (1113–70)

胃 1 (KX 15: 6393–6485; BS 6: 253–95)

DZ 1153.

Other titles: *Wang Chongyang zushi quanzhen ji* 王重陽祖師全真集; *Wang Chongyang quanzhen ji* 王重陽全真集.*Survey*, 144–45; *Companion*, 2: 1158–59 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1144; EOT (Goossaert, “Chongyang Quanzhen ji” and “Wang Zhe”).

JY 189

CHONGYANG JIAOHUA JI

重陽教化集 (13 + 42 fol.)

Wang Zhe 王嘉 (1113–70)

Prefaces, all dated 1183: (1) Yin guoshi 尹國師; (2) Fan Yi 范懌; (3) Zhao Kang 趙抗; (4) Liu Xiaoyou 劉孝友; (5) Liang Dong 梁棟; (6) Liu Yuzhi 劉愚之

胃 2 (KX 15: 6487–6514; BS 6: 294–306)

DZ 1154.

Other title: *Wang Chongyang zushi jiaohua ji* 王重陽祖師教化集.*Survey*, 145–46; *Companion*, 2: 1159 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1145; EOT (Goossaert, “Wang Zhe”).

JY 190

CHONGYANG FENLI SHIHUA JI

重陽分梨十化集 (20 fol.)

Wang Zhe 王嘉 (1113–70)

Preface by Ma Dabian 馬大辨, dated 1183

胃 2 (KX 15: 6514–24; BS 6: 306–10)

DZ 1155.

Other titles: *Wang Chongyang zushi fenli shihua ji* 王重陽祖師分梨十化集; *Fenli shihua ji* 分梨十化集.

Survey, 145–46; *Companion*, 2: 1159–60 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1146; EOT (Goossaert, “Ma Yu” and “Wang Zhe”).

JY 191

LIJIAO SHIWU LUN

立教十五論 (7 fol.)

Wang Zhe 王嘉 (1113–70)

胃 2 (KX 15: 6524–26; BS 6: 311)

DZ 1233.

Other titles: *Wang Chongyang zushi lijiao shiwu lun* 王重陽祖師立教十五論; *Chongyang lijiao shiwu lun* 王重立教十五論.

Survey, 148; *Companion*, 2: 1170 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1221; EOT (Goossaert, “Chongyang lijiao shiwu lun” and “Wang Zhe”).

JY 192

DANYANG ZHENREN ZHIYAN

丹陽真人直言 (2 fol.)

胃 2 (KX 15: 6527; BS 6: 312)

DZ 1234. Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao* contains this text as part of JY 191 *Lijiao shiwu lun*, and neither its table of contents nor “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” list its title. The *CK Daozang jiyao* reports the title *Lijiao shiwu lun* in the center fold, but “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (3.17a) lists it as an independent text. Note that JY 192 follows JY 191 also in the *Daozang*.

Survey, 153–54; *Companion*, 2: 1162 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1222.

JY 193

TAIGONG YINFU JING

太公陰符經 (4 + 41 fol.)

Attr. Lü Shang 呂尚 (Zhou)

Anonymous preface

又胃 2 (KX 15: 6528–50; BS 6: 312–22)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. Neither this text nor JY 194 *Wupian lingwen* are listed in “Chongkan DZJY zongmu”, “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian”, and “Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu”. They may have been added to the *CK Daozang jiyao* after 1906, as suggested by the graph 「又」 before the name of the Wei 胃 lodge, and by the words 「復錄」 in the second column.

Other title: *Yinfu jing* 陰符經.

JY 194

WUPIAN LINGWEN

五篇靈文 (16 fol.)

Comm. attr. Wang Zhe 王嘉 (1113–70); ed. by Qingxu daoren 清虛道人

Anonymous preface

又胃 2 (KX 15: 6550–58; BS 6: 322–25)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. See also the note to JY 193 *Taigong yinfu jing*.

JY 195

CHANGCHUN ZHENREN XIYOU JI

長春真人西遊記 (2 + 45 fol.)

Li Zhichang 李志常 (1193–1256)

Preface by Sun Xi 孫錫, dated 1228

胃 3 (KX 15: 6559–82; BS 6: 326–36)

DZ 1429. Includes an appendix containing “Imperial Edicts” (*zhaoshu* 詔書 and *shengzhi* 聖旨, 41a-54a), also found in the *Daozang*.

The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (29a), Ding Fubao's index (6a), and “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (41a) list JY 196 *Panxi ji* before JY 195.

Other titles: *Qiu Changchun zhenren xiyou ji* 邱長春真人西遊記; *Xiyou ji* 西遊記.

Companion, 2: 1141–42 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1417.

- JY 196 PANXI JI
 磻溪集 (85 fol.)
 Qiu Chuji 丘處機 (1148–1227)
 Prefaces: (1) Hu Guangqian 胡光謙, dated 1186; (2) Mao Hui 毛麾, dated 1187; (3) Yi Cilin 移刺霖, dated 1206; (4) Chen Daren 陳大任, dated 1208
 又胃 3 (KX 15: 6582–6624; BS 6: 336–55)
- DZ 1159. Includes a section entitled “Dansha zhengdao ge” 丹砂證道歌 (又 6a-b), not found in DZ 1159 but found in DZ 951 *Xu zhenjun shihan ji* 許真君石函記, 1.18a-19a, and in JY 149 *Zhong Lü chuandao ji*, 44a-b. Also includes a section entitled “Denglin youcan” 登臨有感 (84b), not found in DZ 1159.
- Unlike other texts that bear the graph 「又」 before the name of the lodge, this text is listed in “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian”.
- Other title: *Qiu Changchun zhenren Panxiji* 邱長春真人磻溪集.
- Survey*, 157–58; *Companion*, 2: 1160–61 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1150; EOT (Goossaert, “Qiu Chuji”).
- JY 197 XIANLE JI
 仙樂集 (62 fol.)
 Liu Chuxuan 劉處玄 (1147–1203)
 胃 4 (KX 15: 6625–55; BS 6: 355–69)
- DZ 1141.
- Other title: *Liu Changsheng zhenren xianle ji* 劉長生真人仙樂集.
- Survey*, 162–63; *Companion*, 2: 1152–53 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1132; EOT (Goossaert, “Liu Chuxuan”).
- JY 198 WUWEI QINGJING CHANGSHENG ZHENREN ZHIZHEN YULU
 無為清靜長生真人至真語錄 (26 fol.)
 Liu Chuxuan 劉處玄 (1147–1203)
 Preface by Han Shiqian 韓士倩, dated 1202
 胃 4 (KX 15: 6656–68; BS 6: 369–75)
- DZ 1058.
- Other titles: *Liu Changsheng zhenren zhizhen yulu* 劉長生真人至真語錄; *Zhizhen yulu* 至真語錄.

Survey, 163; *Companion*, 2: 1145 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1048; EOT (Goossaert, “Liu Chuxuan”).

JY 199

SHUIYUN JI

水雲集 (2 + 48 fol.)

Tan Chuduan 譚處端 (1123–85)

Preface by Fan Yi 范懌, dated 1187

Postface by Fan Yi’s son

胃 5 (KX 15: 6669–93; BS 6: 375–85)

DZ 1160.

Other title: *Tan Changzhen zhenren shuiyun ji* 譚長真真人水雲集.

Survey, 160–62; *Companion*, 2: 1167 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1151; EOT (Goossaert, “Tan Chuduan”).

JY 200

DONGXUAN JINYU JI

洞玄金玉集 (82 + 73 fol.)

Ma Yu 馬鈺 (1123–84)

胃 6 (KX 15: 6695–6772; BS 6: 386–420)

DZ 1149. Divided into two parts respectively corresponding to *j.* 1–5 and *j.* 6–10 in the *Daozang* version.

Other title: *Ma Danyang zhenren Dongxuan jinyu ji* 馬丹陽真人洞玄金玉集.

Survey, 149–51; *Companion*, 2: 1157 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1140; EOT (Goossaert, “Ma Yu”).

JY 201

JIANWU JI

漸悟集 (63 fol.)

Ma Yu 馬鈺 (1123–84)

胃 7 (KX 15: 6773–6804; BS 6: 420–34)

DZ 1142.

Other title: *Ma Danyang zhenren jianwu ji* 馬丹陽真人漸悟集.

Survey, 151–52; *Companion*, 2: 1153 (Reiter) *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1133; EOT (Goossaert, “Ma Yu”).

- JY 202 DANYANG SHENGUANG CAN
 丹陽神光燦 (32 fol.)
 Ma Yu 馬鈺 (1123–84)
 Preface by Ning Shichang 寧師常, dated 1175
 胃 7 (KX 15: 6804–20; BS 6: 434–41)

 DZ 1150.

 Other title: *Ma Danyang zhenren shenguang can* 馬丹陽真人神光燦.

Survey, 152; *Companion*, 2: 1157 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1141; EOT (Goossaert, “Ma Yu”).
- JY 203 DANYANG ZHENREN YULU
 丹陽真人語錄 (12 fol.)
 Wang Yizhong 王頤中 (fl. ca. 1200)
 胃 7 (KX 15: 6820–26; BS 6: 441–44)

 DZ 1057.

 This text purports to record discourses by Ma Yu 馬鈺 (1123–84).

 Other title: *Ma Danyang zhenren yulu* 馬丹陽真人語錄.

Survey, 154–55; *Companion*, 2: 1144–45 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1047.
- JY 204 SUN BU’ER YUANJUN FAYU
 孫不二元君法語 (3 fol.)
 Attr. Sun Bu’er 孫不二 (1119–83)
 胃 7 (KX 15: 6826–27; BS 6: 444)

 Not found in the *Daozang*.

 Contents:
 1. “Kundao gongfu cidi” 坤道功夫次第 (108a-110a)
 2. “Nügong neidan” 女功內丹 (110a-b)

JY 205 SUN BU'ER YUANJUN CHUANSHU DANDAO BISHU SANJUAN

孫不二元君傳述丹道祕書三卷 (7 fol.)

Attr. Sun Bu'er 孫不二 (1119–83)

胃 7 (KX 15: 6828–31; BS 6: 445–46)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but its four texts correspond to *Daozang* texts as noted below.

This text is found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* but is not listed in its table of contents.

Other titles: *Dandao bishu sanjuan* 丹道祕書三卷; *Dandao bishu* 丹道祕書.

JY 205.1 YUQING TAIYUAN NEIYANG ZHENJING

玉清胎元內養真經 (2 fol.)

Attr. Yuantai zhenjun 元臺真君

胃 7 (KX 15: 6828; BS 6: 445)

DZ 63.

Survey, n390; *Companion*, 2: 1231 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 63.

JY 205.2 YUQING WUSHANG NEIJING ZHENJING

玉清無上內景真經 (2 fol.)

Attr. Ziguang tianmu 紫光天母

胃 7 (KX 15: 6828–29; BS 6: 445)

DZ 64.

Survey, n390; *Companion*, 2: 1232–33 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 64.

JY 205.3 DADAO SHOUYI BAOZHANG

大道守一寶章 (2 fol.)

Attr. Hengyue zhenzi 衡嶽真子

胃 7 (KX 15: 6829; BS 6: 445)

Not found in the *Daozang*. JY 205.4 and JY 205.3 respectively correspond to the first half and the second half of the *Daozang* texts entitled *Xuanzhu xinjing zhu* 玄珠心鏡註 (DZ 574 and DZ 575), but contain different commentaries.

Hengyue zhenzi is sometimes identified as Chen Shaowei 陳少微 (fl. ca. 712–41).

Other title: *Xuanzhu xinjing* 玄珠心鏡.

Survey, n390; *Companion*, 1: 300–1 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 569 and 570; EOT (Kohn, “Xuanzhu xinjing”).

JY 205.4

SHOUYI SHI

守一詩 (3 fol.)

Attr. Lu Chui zhengu 盧陞真姑 (ca. 800) and Cui Shaoxuan 崔少玄 (ca. 800)
胃 7 (KX 15: 6830–31; BS 6: 445–46)

Not found in the *Daozang*. See the note to JY 205.3 *Dadao shouyi baozhang*.

JY 206

TAIGU JI

太古集 (45 fol.)

Hao Datong 郝大通 (1140–1213)

Prefaces: (1) Feng Bi 馮璧; (2) Liu Qi 劉祁 (1203–50); (3) Fan Yuanxi 范圓曦 (1178–1249), dated 1236; (4) Hao Datong, dated 1178

胃 8 (KX 16: 6835–57; BS 6: 446–58)

DZ 1161.

Other title: *Hao Guangning zhenren Taigu ji* 郝廣寧真人太古集.

Survey, 165–67; *Companion*, 2: 1161 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1152; EOT (Goossaert, “Hao Datong”).

JY 207

YUNGUANG JI

雲光集 (102 fol.)

Wang Chuyi 王處一 (1142–1217)

胃 9 (KX 16: 6859–6909; BS 6: 458–80)

DZ 1152.

Other title: *Wang Chuyi zhenrenren yunguang ji* 王處一真人雲光集.

Survey, 164–65; *Companion*, 2: 1143–44 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1143; EOT (Goossaert, “Wang Chuyi”).

- JY 208 BAOGUANG JI
 葆光集 (3 + 74 fol.)
 Yin Zhiping 尹志平 (1169–1251)
 Preface by Yanxia yiren 煙霞逸人, dated 1299
 胃 10 (KX 16: 6911–49; BS 6: 480–96)

 DZ 1146.

 Other title: *Yin Qinghe zhenren* 尹清和真人葆光集.

Survey, 168–69; *Companion*, 2: 1155 (Kwong Hing Foon); *Daozang tiyao*, 1137;
 EOT (Goossaert, “Yin Zhiping”).
- JY 209 JINYE HUANDAN YINZHENG TUSHI
 金液還丹印證圖詩 (46 fol.)
 Longmei zi 龍眉子 (fl. 1218); comm. by Hanchan zi 涵蟾子 (Ming)
 Preface by Longmei zi, dated 1218
 胃 11 (KX 16: 6951–73; BS 6: 497–506)

 Purports to have been originally transmitted by Bai Yuchan 白玉蟾 (1194–1229?).
 Derives from the edition in the *Jindan zhengli daquan* 金丹正理大全; the version in
 the *Daozang* (DZ 151 *Jinye huandan yinzheng tu* 金液還丹印證圖) does not contain
 the commentary by Hanchan zi.

 Other title: *Jinye huandan yinzheng* 金液還丹印證.

Companion, 2: 832–34 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 151.

XVIII

昂集 (1–10)

JY 210–231

[Pre-Ming texts on meditation and Neidan 內丹.]

JY 210

JINDAN DAYAO

金丹大要 (3 *juan*)

Chen Zhixu 陳致虛 (1289-after 1335)

昂 1–3 (KX 16: 6975–7086; BS 7: 1–49)

DZ 1067–1070. Correspondences between the *Daozang* and the *Daozang jiyao* versions are as follows: 上 1a-91a (= DZ 1067, *j.* 1–10); 中 1a-52a (= DZ 1067, *j.* 11–12, with additions on pp. 20b-52a); 下 1a-25a (= DZ 1067, *j.* 13–14); 下 26a-39a (= DZ 1068); 下 40a-49a (= DZ 1070); 下 50a-59 (= DZ 1069, with illustrations not found in the *Daozang*); 下 60a-79a (= DZ 1067, *j.* 15–16)

Other title: *Shangyang zi jindan dayao* 上陽子金丹大要.

Companion, 2: 1179–82 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 1056–59.

JY 211

JINDAN DACHENG

金丹大成 (44 fol.)

Xiao Tingzhi 蕭廷芝 (fl. 1260–64)

昂 4 (KX 16: 7087–7108; BS 7: 50–59)

DZ 263, *j.* 9–13. The sections entitled “Jinye huandan fu” 金液還丹賦 and “Jinye huandan lun” 金液還丹論 (*j.* 9 in the *Daozang* version), “Ledao ge” 樂道歌, “Maolu deyi ge” 茅蘆得意歌, and “Jiange” 劍歌 (first three sections of *j.* 12 in the *Daozang* version), and “Jiezhhu Cui gong ruyao jing” 解註崔公入藥鏡 (*j.* 13 in the *Daozang* version) are not found in the *Daozang jiyao* version.

Other title: *Jindan dacheng ji* 金丹大成集.

Companion, 2: 839–40 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 262.

- JY 212 GUIZHONG ZHINAN
 規中指南 (16 fol.)
 Chen Chongsu 陳冲素 (Yuan)
 Preface by Li Jingxian 李景先
 Postface by Chen Chongsu
 上帛 5 (KX 16: 7109–16; BS 7: 59–63)
- DZ 243. The preface by Li Jingxian is not found in the *Daozang*.
 Other title: *Chen Xubai guizhong zhinan* 陳虛白規中指南.
Companion, 2: 836 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 242; EOT (Skar, “Guizhong zhinan”).
- JY 213 TAIXUAN BAODIAN
 太玄寶典 (21 fol.)
 上帛 5 (KX 16: 7117–27; BS 7: 63–67)
- DZ 1034.
Companion, 2: 785 (Schipper and Yuan Bingling); *Daozang tiyao*, 1025.
- JY 214 ZUOWANG LUN
 坐忘論 (14 fol.)
 Sima Chengzhen 司馬承禎 (647–735)
 Preface by Zhenjing jushi 真靜居士
 上帛 5 (KX 16: 7127–34; BS 7: 67–70)
- DZ 1036.
 The preface by Zhenjing jushi is dated to the *dingwei* 丁未 year of an unidentified reign period
Companion, 1: 306–7 (Robinet); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 1027; EOT (Kirkland, “Sima Chengzhen”; Kohn, “Zuowang lun”).

- JY 215 WUXUAN PIAN
 悟玄篇 (10 fol.)
 Yu Dongzhen 余洞真 (1166–1250)
 Preface by Yu Dongzhen, dated 1229
 上昴 5 (KX 16: 7134–39; BS 7: 70–73)

 DZ 1046.

Companion, 2: 795 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1037.
- JY 216 TAIXU XINYUAN PIAN
 太虛心淵篇 (5 fol.)
 上昴 5 (KX 16: 7139–41; BS 7: 73–74)

 DZ 1047.

Companion, 2: 740 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1038.
- JY 217 DANFANG AOLUN
 丹房奧論 (13 fol.)
 Cheng Liaoyi 程了一 (fl. 1018–20)
 Preface by Cheng Liaoyi, dated 1020
 中昴 5 (KX 16: 7142–48; BS 7: 74–77)

 DZ 920.

Companion, 2: 857 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio); *Daozang tiyao*, 914.
- JY 218 MINGZHEN POWANG ZHANGSONG
 明真破妄章頌 (7 fol.)
 Zhang Jixian 張繼先 (1092–1126)
 中昴 5 (KX 16: 7148–51; BS 7: 77–78)

 DZ 979.

 The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (30b) lists this text at the end of section 5 of the Mao 昴 lodge. Based on the page numbering (pp. 14a-20b) given in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*, it should be listed after JY 217 *Danfang aolun* (pp. 1a-13a).

Survey, 195; *Daozang tiyao*, 973; EOT (Boltz, “Zhang Jixian”).

JY 219

DAOFA XINCHUAN

道法心傳 (31 fol.)

Wang Weiyi 王惟一 (?-1326)

Preface by Wang Weiyi, dated 1294

下帛 5 (KX 16: 7152–67; BS 7: 78–85)

DZ 1253.

Survey, 187–88; *Companion*, 2: 940–1 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1241; EOT (Skar, “Wang Weiyi”).

JY 220

TUOYUE ZI

橐籥子 (8 fol.)

Zhu Dongtian 祝洞天 (fl. 1350)

下帛 5 (KX 16: 7167–71; BS 7: 85–87)

DZ 1188.

Companion, 2: 795–6 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 1178.

JY 221

YINDAN NEIPIAN

陰丹內篇 (2 fol.)

Zhu Dongtian 祝洞天 (fl. 1350)

下帛 5 (KX 16: 7171–72; BS 7: 87)

DZ 1189.

Companion, 2: 795–6 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daozang tiyao*, 1179.

JY 222

YUNSHAN JI

雲山集 (76 + 62 fol.)

Ji Zhizhen 姬志真 (1193–1268)

Prefaces: (1) Pei Xian 裴憲, dated 1250; (2) Wang E 王鶚 (1190–1273)

帛 6 (KX 16: 7173–7242; BS 7: 87–118)

DZ 1140. Divided into two parts, respectively corresponding to *j.* 1–4 and *j.* 5–8 in the *Daozang* version. The second part is marked as 又昂 6.

Survey, 172–73; *Companion*, 2: 1152 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1131; EOT (Goossaert, “Ji Zhizhen”).

JY 223

CAOTANG JI

草堂集 (34 fol.)

Wang Dangui 王丹桂 (fl. 1183)

昂 7 (KX 16: 7243–59; BS 7: 118–25)

DZ 1143.

Other title: *Baiyun zi Caotang ji* 白雲子草堂集.

Companion, 2: 1153–54 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1134.

JY 224

ZIRAN JI

自然集 (9 fol.)

Ma xiansheng 馬先生

昂 7 (KX 16: 7260–64; BS 7: 126–27)

DZ 1144. Ma xiansheng is sometimes identified as Ma Yu 馬鈺 (1123–84) or as Deng Xueke 鄧學可 (Yuan).

Other title: *Ma xiansheng ziran ji* 馬先生自然集.

Survey, 152–53; *Companion*, 2: 1154 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1135.

JY 225

MINGZHEN JI

鳴真集 (10 fol.)

Xuanxu zi 玄虛子

Preface by Zhang Zhiming 張志明, dated 1251

昂 7 (KX 16: 7264–69; BS 7: 128–30)

DZ 1145. Xuanxu zi is sometimes identified as Liu Zhiyuan 劉志淵 (1186–1244).

Other title: *Xuanxu zi mingzhen ji* 玄虛子鳴真集.

Companion, 2: 1154 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1136.

- JY 226 XIYUN JI
 西雲集 (30 fol.)
 Qi Zhicheng 祁志誠 (1219–93)
 昴 7 (KX 16: 7269–84; BS 7: 130–36)

 DZ 1147.
Companion, 2: 1156 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1138.
- JY 227 ZHONGHE JI
 中和集 (98 fol.)
 Li Daochun 李道純 (Qing'an 清庵, Yingchan zi 瑩蟾子, fl. 1288–92); ed. by
 Cai Zhiyi 蔡志頤 (fl. 1288–1306)
 Preface by Du Daojian 杜道堅 (1237–1318), dated 1306
 昴 8 (KX 17: 7287–7335; BS 7: 136–57)

 DZ 249. Divided into six parts corresponding to the six *juan* of the *Daozang*
 version.
Survey, 181–82; *Companion*, 2: 1174–5 (Despeux); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and
 Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 248; EOT (Robinet, “Li Daochun” and Robinet, “Zhonghe ji”).
- JY 228 JIN ZHENREN YULU
 晉真人語錄 (11 fol.)
 昴 9 (KX 17: 7337–42; BS 7: 158–60)

 DZ 1056.
Companion, 2: 1144 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 1046.
- JY 229 XUJING CHONGHE XIANSHENG XU SHENWENG YULU
 虛靜沖和先生徐神翁語錄 (35 fol.)
 Miao Xiyi 苗希頤 (fl. 1131); ed. by Zhu Yi 朱翌 (fl. 1158) and Zhu Songqing
 朱宋卿 (fl. 1187)
 Prefaces: (1) Zhu Yi, dated 1158; (2) Zhu Songqing, dated 1187
 昴 9 (KX 17: 7342–59; BS 7: 160–68)

 DZ 1251.

This text purports to record discourses by Xu Shouxin 徐守信 (1033–1108). The graph 「翁」 in the title is erroneously transcribed as 「公」 in the table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (32b). The same error is found in “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (44b).

Other title: *Xu shenweng yulu* 徐神翁語錄.

Survey, 94–96; *Companion*, 2: 926 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 1239.

JY 230

PANSHAN QIYUN WANG ZHENREN YULU

盤山棲雲王真人語錄 (33 fol.)

Lun Zhihuan 論志煥 (fl. 1247)

Preface by Lun Zhihuan, dated 1247

昴 9 (KX 17: 7360–76; BS 7: 168–75)

DZ 1059.

This text purports to record discourses by Wang Zhijin 王志謹 (1178–1263).

Other title: *Panshan yulu* 盤山語錄.

Survey, 171–72; *Companion*, 2: 1146–47 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1049; EOT (Goossaert, “Wang Zhijin”).

JY 231

QINGHE ZHENREN BEIYOU YULU

清和真人北游語錄 (51 fol.)

Duan Zhijian 段志堅 (fl. 1237)

昴 10 (KX 17: 7377–7402; BS 7: 175–86)

DZ 1310.

This text purports to record discourses by Yin Zhiping 尹志平 (1169–1251).

Survey, 168; *Companion*, 2: 1163–5 (Goossaert); *Daozang tiyao*, 1298; EOT (Goossaert, “Yin Zhiping”).

XIX

畢集 (11–12)

JY 232–237

[Works by Wu Shouyang 伍守陽 and works attributed to Zhang Sanfeng 張三丰.]

JY 232

XIANFO HEZONG YULU

仙佛合宗語錄 (3 *juan*)

Wu Shouyang 伍守陽 (1574–1644); comm. by Wu Shouxu 伍守虛 (fl. 1630–40)

畢 1–3 (KX 17: 7403–7540; BS 7: 189–249)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. “Ji Wang Zhu Taihe shijiu wen” 吉王朱太和十九問 (1.1a-41a)
2. “Wu Taichu liuwen” 伍太初六問 (1.41a-59b)
3. “Wu Taiyi shijiu wen” 伍太一十九問 (Questions 1–8: 1.60a-144b; 9–14: 2.1a-47b; 15–19: 2.48a-92a)
4. “Li Yiren qiwen” 李羲人七問 (3.1a-5b)
5. “Changsha Wang Zhu Xingyuan erwen” 長沙王朱星垣二問 (3.5b-10a)
6. “Wu Shouxu erwen” 伍守虛二問 (3.10a-24a)
7. “Gu yu tao liuwen” 顧與韜六問 (3.24a-30b)
8. “Huowen shisan tiao” 或問十三條 (3.31a-39b; erroneously indicated as *j.* 6 in the title)
9. “Za wenda santiao” 雜問答三條 (3.40a-45a)
10. “Fulu Wu zhenren xiuxian ge” 附錄伍真人修仙歌 (3.45a-59b)

Other title: *Wu zhenren xianfo hezong yulu* 伍真人仙佛合宗語錄.

- JY 233 TIANXIAN ZHENGLI ZHILUN ZENGZHU
 天仙正理直論增註 (45 fol.)
 Text and comm. by Wu Shouyang 伍守陽 (1574–1644); additional comm. by
 Wu Shouxu 伍守虛 (fl. 1630–40)
 Prefaces: (1) Shen Zhaoding 申兆定, dated 1764; (2) Shen Zhaoding; (3)
 Anonymous; (4) Wu Shouyang, dated 1639
 Postface by Wu Shouyang
 畢 4 (KX 17: 7541–95; BS 7: 249–74)

 Not found in the *Daozang*.

 The second preface by Shen Zhaoding is entitled “Wu zhenren shishi ji shoushou
 yuanliu lue” 伍真人事實及授受源流略. The preface and the postface by Wu
 Shouyang include commentaries by Wu Shouxu.

 Other titles: *Wu zhenren tianxian zhengli zhilun* 伍真人天仙正理直論; *Wu zhenren
 tianxian zhengli zhilun zengzhu* 伍真人天仙正理直論增註.
- JY 234 TIANXIAN ZHENGLI ZHILUN QIANSHUO
 天仙正理直論淺說 (45 fol.)
 Text and comm. by Wu Shouyang 伍守陽 (1574–1644); additional comm. by
 Wu Shouxu 伍守虛 (fl. 1630–40)
 畢 5 (KX 17: 7597–7619; BS 7: 274–84)

 Not found in the *Daozang*.

 Other titles: *Tianxian zhengli zhilun zengzhu* 天仙正理直論增註; *Wu zhenren
 tianxian zhengli qianshuo* 伍真人天仙正理淺說; *Wu zhenren tianxian zhengli
 qianshuo zengzhu* 伍真人天仙正理淺說增註.
- JY 235 JINDAN YAOJUE
 金丹要訣 (19 fol.)
 Wu Shouyang 伍守陽 (1574–1644)
 畢 6 (KX 17: 7621–30; BS 7: 284–88)

 Not found in the *Daozang*.

 Other title: *Wu zhenren jindan yaojue* 伍真人金丹要訣.

- JY 236 WU ZHENREN DANDAO JIUPIAN
 伍真人丹道九篇 (19 fol.)
 Wu Shouyang 伍守陽 (1574–1644)
 Prefaces: (1) Wu Shouyang, dated 1640; (2) Anonymous
 Anonymous postface
 畢 6 (KX 17: 7630–39; BS 7: 288–92)
- Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other titles: *Wu zhenren lun dandao jiupian* 伍真人論丹道九篇; *Dandao jiupian* 丹道九篇.
-
- JY 237 ZHANG SANFENG XIANSHENG QUANJI
 張三丰先生全集 (6 *juan*)
 Li Xiyue 李西月 (1806–56)
 Prefaces: (1) Wang Xiling 汪錫齡, dated 1723; (2) Dong Chengxi 董承熙; (3) Li Jiaxiu 李迦秀; (4) Hanxu sheng 涵虛生 (Changyi shanren 長乙山人), dated 1844
 續畢 7–12 (KX 17: 7641–18: 7905; BS 7: 292–405)
- Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.
- Contents:
- Juan* 1 (續畢 7)
1. “Fanli shi'er ze” 凡例十二則 (1a-2b)
 2. “Zhang Sanfeng xiansheng quanji zongmu” 張三丰先生全集總目 (1a-b)
 3. “Tuxiang” 圖像 (1a-4b)
 4. “Baogao” 寶誥 (1a-3b)
 5. “Liezhuan” 列傳 (4a-12a), including biographies of Zhang Sanfeng by Zhiyuan jushi 祇園居士, Lang Ying 郎瑛 (Ming), Lu Xixing 陸西星, Wang Xiling 汪錫齡, and Yuanjiao waishi 圓嶠外史
 6. “Xianpai” 仙派 (13a-18b)
 7. “Zashuo” 雜說 (19a-21b), consisting of the “Zhenghua” 正訛 by Hanxu sheng 涵虛生
 8. “Xianji” 顯蹟 (23a-40b) and “Puji” 補輯 (40b-46a)
 9. “Guwen” 古文 (1a-21b)

10. “Yinjian” 隱鑑 (22a-49b)

Juan 2 (續畢 8)

1. “Dadao lun” 大道論 (1a-11a; 上篇 1a-6a; 中篇 6a-8a; 下篇 8a-11a)
2. “Xuanji zhijiang” 玄機直講 (11a-29a)
3. “Daoyan qianjin shuo” 道言淺近說 (29a-40a), including an appendix entitled “Sanfeng xiansheng jishuo” 三丰先生輯說
4. “Xuanyao pian” 玄要篇 (上 1a-29a; 下 30a-66b)

Juan 3 (續畢 9)

1. “Yunshui qianji” 雲水前集 (1a + 1a-11a), with a preface by Yuantong dizi 圓通弟子
2. “Yunshui houji” 雲水後集 (12a-36a), with a preface by Yuantong dizi
3. “Yunshui sanji” 雲水三集 (37a-61b), with an anonymous preface
4. “Xunwen” 訓文 (1a-80a), consisting of the “Tiankou pian” 天口篇, with a preface attr. Zhang Sanfeng
5. “Xun shiwen” 訓世文 (81a-96a)

Juan 4 (續畢 10)

1. “Doumu Yuanzun Jiuhuang zhenjing” 斗母元尊九皇真經 (1a-9b), abbr. “Jiuhuang zhenjing” 九皇真經
2. “Sanjiao jing” 三教經 (10a-24b), including the “Qian Sanjiao shangsheng lingmiao zhenjing” 前三教上聖靈妙真經 (10a-16b); “Zhong Sanjiao dasheng lingying zhenjing” 中三教大聖靈應真經 (17a-21a); “Hou Sanjiao dasheng lingtong zhenjing” 後三教大聖靈通真經 (21a-24b)
3. “Dongxuan duren baochan zhutian wushang zhenjing” 洞玄度人寶懺諸天無上真經 (25a-36b/37b)
4. “Puti yuanmiao jing” 菩提圓妙經 (38a-41a), abbr. “Puti jing” 菩提經
5. “Zhongjie” 鐘偈 (42a-43a)
6. “Shuishi xiantan” 水石閑談 (44a-62a)
7. “Gujin tizeng” 古今題贈 (62a-75b)
8. “Yinjing biannian” 隱鏡編年 (75b-79a)
9. “Huiji” 彙記 (79a-94a)

Juan 5 (續畢 11)

1. “Wugen shu ci zhujie” 無根樹詞註解 (1a-52b), comm. by Liu Wuyuan 劉悟元 and Li Xiyue, preface by He Xifu 何西復; preceded by “Ziti Wugen shu ershou” 自題無根樹二首 (2a-b), “Sanfeng Zhang

zhenren yuanliu” 三丰張真人源流 (3a-b), and “Yongle huangdi fang Sanfeng shu” 永樂皇帝旁三丰書 (4a-b)

Juan 6 (續畢 12)

1. “Ruyi baozhu erjuan” 如意寶珠二卷, composed of the following five parts:
 - (a) “Wenchang kaixin xinzhou zhushi” 文昌開心咒註釋 (上.1a-5b), preface by Zhang Shiluo 張世犖 (also in WDSQ 19)
 - (b) “Shouzheng yuanji shenguang jing” 受正元機神光經 (上.7a-11b), ed. by Wu Haiyun 吳海雲
 - (c) “Zhunti xinjing” 准提心經 (上.12a-39b) ed. by Wu Haiyun
 - (d) “Doulao dafa yu” 斗姥大法語 (下.40a-56b), also known as “Doulao xinjing” 斗姥心經
 - (e) “Dabei shenzhou” 大悲神咒 (下.57a-66a) by Wu Haiyun

The Bashu shushe reprint places parts 9 (“Guwen”) and 10 (“Yinjian”) of *j.* 1 after part 3 (“Tuxiang”).

Other titles: *Zhang Sanfeng zhenren quanji* 張三丰真人全集; *Zhang Sanfeng ji* 張三丰集; *Sanfeng zushi quanji* 三丰祖師全集.

XX

觜集 (1–9)

JY 238–242

[Lodges XX-XXII: Encyclopedic collections and anthologies, including the *Zhengao* 真誥 and the *Daoshu* 道樞.]

JY 238

ZHENGGAO

真誥 (3 *juan*)

Tao Hongjing 陶弘景 (456–536)

Preface by Gao Sisun 高似孫, dated 1223

觜 1–2 (KX 18: 7907–8042; BS 7: 409–69)

DZ 1016. Divided into three *juan* respectively corresponding to *j.* 1–8, 9–14, and 15–20 in the *Daozang* version.

Survey, 94; *Companion*, 1: 198–200 (Robinet); *Daoism Handbook* (Despeux, “Women”); *Daozang tiyao*, 999; EOT (Espeset, “Tao Hongjing”; Robinet, “Zhengao”).

JY 239

DAOSHU

道樞 (4 *juan*)

Zeng Zao 增慥 (1091–1155)

觜 3–6 (KX 18: 8043–19: 8292; BS 7: 469–96, 1–82)

DZ 1017. Divided into four *juan* respectively corresponding to *j.* 1–12, 13–24, 25–33, and 34–42 in the *Daozang* version.

Survey, 139; *Companion*, 2: 780–81 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (De Bruyn; Despeux, “Women”; Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1008; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Daoshu”; Skar, “Shi Jianwu”).

JY 240

DONGXUAN LINGBAO ZHENLING WEIYE TU

洞玄靈寶真靈位業圖 (1 + 28 fol.)

Tao Hongjing 陶弘景 (456–536); ed. by Lüqiu Fangyuan 閻邱方遠 (?-902)

Preface by Tao Hongjing

觜 7 (KX 19: 8293–8307; BS 8: 82–88)

DZ 167.

Other title: *Zhenling weiye tu* 真靈位業圖.

Companion, 1: 109–11 (Cedzich); *Daoism Handbook* (Yamada); *Daozang tiyao*, 166; EOT (Espeset, “Tao Hongjing”; Mugitani Kunio, “Zhenling weiye tu”; Penny, “Lüqiu Fangyuan”).

JY 241

MINGHE YUYIN

鳴鶴餘音 (128 fol.)

Peng Zhizhong 彭致中 (fl. 1347)

觜 8 (KX 19: 8309–72; BS 8: 89–117)

DZ 1100.

Survey, 155; *Companion*, 2: 1150–52 (Despeux and Goossaert); *Daozang tiyao*, 1089; EOT (Goossaert, “Minghe yuyin” and “Qiu Chuji”).

JY 242

YANGZHEN JI

養真集 (2 *juan*)

Yangzhen zi 養真子 (Qing); comm. by Wang Shiduan 王士端 (fl. 1783–87)

Prefaces: (1) Anonymous; (2) Wang Shiduan, dated 1787

Postface by Wang Shiduan, dated 1787

觜 9 (KX 19: 8373–8402; BS 8: 117–30)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

XXI, XXII

參集 (1-7), 井集 (1-6)

JY 243

[See above note to Lodge XX.]

JY 243

YUNJI QIQIAN

雲笈七籤 (13 *juan*)

Zhang Junfang 張君房 (fl. 1005–28)

參 1–7, 井 1–6 (KX 19: 8403–8647, 20: 8651–8970; BS 8: 133–246, 249–377)

DZ 1032. Lacks *j.* 52–86, 89, 96–99, and 108–116 of the 122-*juan* *Daozang* version. Correspondences between numbers of *juan* in the *Daozang jiyao* and the *Daozang* versions are as follows: 1 (1–5); 2 (6–10); 3 (11–14); 4 (15–20); 5 (21–25); 6 (22–28); 7 (29–31); 8 (32–38); 9 (39–44); 10 (45–51); 11 (87–95, except for 89); 12 (100–107); 13 (117–122).

Survey, 15; *Companion*, 2: 943–45 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio; Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 1023; EOT (Boltz, “Yunji qiqian”).

XXIII

鬼集 (1-7)

JY 244-246

[Neidan 內丹 texts, including the *Zhenquan* 真詮 edited by Peng Dingqiu 彭定求.]

JY 244

YUQUAN

玉詮 (5 *juan*)

鬼 1-5 (KX 20: 8971-9098, 21: 9101-58; BS 8: 381-461)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. Litan zongzhi 立壇宗旨 (1.2a-5b)
2. Guitan guiyue 皈壇規約 (1.6a-16b)
3. Du Quan xinfa 讀詮心法 (1.17a-b)
4. Taishang Daode tianzun 太上道德天尊 (1.18a)
5. Wu Qiu tiangong 涿邱天公 (1.19a-24b)
6. Benshi Yujing zuogong tianzi yuguang puzhao tianzun 本師玉京左公天子玉光普照天尊 (1.25a-89a)
7. Wenchang dijun gengsheng yongming tianzun 文昌帝君更生永命天尊 (1.90a-92a)
8. Zhengyang dijun 正陽帝君 (1.93a-98b)
9. Fuyou dijun Chunyang miaodao tianzun 孚佑帝君純陽妙道天尊 (1.99a-109a)
10. Jinque zhizhen jingzhan shangxian Bai da zhenren 金闕至真靜湛上仙白大真人 (2.1a-33a)
11. Chuanzhen jiku wushang xuanyuan qingluo huizhao jingming zhenguang miaoxing Daluo zhenren 傳真濟苦無上玄元青羅慧照靜明真光妙行大羅真人 (2.34a-38a)
12. Jinque neigong dongxuan dedao xuanxian Yang da zhenren 金闕內宮洞玄得道選仙楊大真人 (2.39a-40b)
13. Jinque neigong dongxuan dedao baoming Zhu da zhenren 金闕內宮洞玄得道寶明朱大真人 (2.41a-66b)
14. Jinque neigong dongxuan dedao xianshi Wang da zhenren 金闕內宮洞玄得道仙史王大真人 (2.67a-69b)
15. Jinque neigong dongxuan dedao dashi Yu da zhenren 金闕內宮洞玄得道大使郁大真人 (2.70a-b)

16. Jinque neigong dongxuan dedao Deng da zhenren 金闕內宮洞玄得道鄧大真人 (2.71a-72a)
17. Jinque zuowu feixuan Bada jinshen 金闕左廡飛玄八大金神 (3.1a-21a)
18. Jinque xiadian feiling Sida tianjun 金闕下殿飛靈四大天君 (3.22a-52a)
19. Jinque zhangfei lifa dashi Bai da tianjun 金闕掌飛立法大使白大天君 (3.53a-67b)
20. Tianbu shenwei wulei dutong Liuda tianjun 天部神威五雷都統劉大天君 (4.1a-2a)
21. Xiantian zhujiao huguo weidao Zhuda Tianjun 先天主教護國衛道朱大天君 (4.3a-b)
22. Xiantian menghuo jiangxie fuzheng Wangda tianjun 先天猛火降邪輔正王大天君 (4.4a-43a)
23. Taishang shenweo zhenyuan xianying Guanda tianjun 太上神威真元顯應關大天君 (4.44a-49a)
24. Zhengyi tianshi 正一天師 (5.1a-3a)
25. Taiji yougong xhangdao puying Ge zhenren 太極右宮常道普應葛真人 (5.4a-6a)
26. Xu zhenren 許真人 (5.7a-9b)
27. Han zhenren 韓真人 (5.10a-b)
28. Sa zhenren 薩真人 (5.11a-b)
29. Gaoshang zixiao xuanxuan miaogan Bai zhenren 高上紫霄玄玄妙感白真人 (5.12a-19b)
30. Jingyan rijiang wenqu shiyu jiutian caifang youling daojué xuanwen yanghua chongjing zhenren 經筵日講文曲侍御九天採訪佑靈導覺宣文揚化沖靜真人 (5.20a-45a)
31. Nanhua zhenren 南華真人 (5.46a)
32. Chisong zhenren 赤松真人 (5.47a)
33. Wenchang huadao quandun shouyuan Tao zhenren 文昌化導全遁守元陶真人 (5.48a-49a)
34. Li zhenren 李真人 (5.50a-51a)
35. Nangong santian dafa zongjiao zhangren Bi zhenren Nangong sima Feng zhenren 南宮三天大法總教丈人 邲真人南宮司馬馮真人 (5.52a-53b)
36. Qi zhenren 祁真人 (5.54a-55a)
37. Lingfan tiangong lianyang zhenghua Chen zhenren 靈梵天宮聯陽正化陳真人 (5.56a-59a)

38. Guixiang shangdian kaowen zhangce fuxuan zongjiao qiguang youling tonghe/you lingtong he shangzai jiduo heguo jiming donghui zhenren 桂香上殿考文掌冊輔宣宗教啟光佑靈通和上宰稽多核過極明洞慧真人 (5.60a-62a)

JY 245

ZHENQUAN

真詮 (3 *juan*)

Attr. Yang Daosheng 陽道生 (1462-?); ed. and comm. by Sang Qiao 桑喬 (?-1564); reed. by Peng Dingqiu 彭定求 (1645-1719)

Prefaces: (1) Peng Dingqiu, dated 1710; (2) Sang Qiao; (3) Sang Qiao, dated 1551

鬼 6 (KX 21: 9159-87; BS 8: 461-74)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The graph 「真」 in the title of this text is erroneously transcribed as 「直」 in Ding Fubao's index. The second preface by Sang Qiao is entitled “Yuzhen ji” 遇真記.

The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints contain errors in the sequence of pages. The correct sequence is as follows:

1. “Chongke Zhenquan xiaoyin” 重刻真詮小引 by Peng Dingqiu (1a), p. 9163 top
2. “Zhenquan xu” 真詮序 by Sang Qiao (2a-3a), pp. 9163 bottom and 9160 top
3. “Yuzhen ji” 遇真記 by Sang Qiao (4a-5b), pp. 9160 bottom-9161 top
4. “Xuanjia zhengyan mulu” 玄家正眼目錄 (6a-8b), pp. 9161 bottom-9162 bottom
5. ZHENQUAN 真詮 (上1a-15b, 中 16a-27b, 下 28a-50b), pp. 9159 and 9164-87

JY 246

XINCHUAN SHUZHENG LU

心傳述證錄 (57 fol.)

Jiang Rilun 將日綸 (Meifang laoren 梅芳老人, fl. 1803)

Preface by Jiang Rilun, dated 1803

鬼 7 (KX 21: 9189-9217; BS 8: 474-86)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Contains 32 illustrations with explications attributed to Yiyang zi 沂陽子 and Wuji zi 無極子.

XXIV

柳集 (1–13)

JY 247–249

[Litanies (*chan* 懺).]

JY 247

CHANFA DAGUAN

懺法大觀 (6 *juan*)

Zhang Chizhen 張持真

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Huidao ren 回道 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓); (2) Attr. Yanwen zi 演文子; (3) Attr. Jiang Rilun 將日綸 (Meifang laoren 梅芳老人), dated 1803; (4) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Guanghua zi 廣化子, 1756–1819), dated 1797
柳 1–6 (KX 21: 9219–9499; BS 9: 1–127)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. “Taishang Wuji jiutian Zifu xuanzu zhizun fachen” 太上無極九天紫府玄祖至尊法懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (1.1a-15a)
2. “Taishang tianbao Yuanshi zhizun baode chouen fachen” 太上天寶元始至尊報德酬恩法懺, attr. Meng Hong 孟珙 (1.16a-26b)
3. “Taishang Lingbao Yuchen zhizun baode chouen fachen” 太上靈寶玉晨至尊報德酬恩法懺, attr. Meng Hong (1.27a-38a)
4. “Taishang shenbao Daode zhizun baode chouen fachen” 太上神寶道德至尊報德酬恩法懺, attr. Meng Hong (1.39a-50b)
5. “Taishang shenbao kaitian yanjiao duren wuliang fachen” 太上神寶開天演教度人無量法懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (1.51a-69b)
6. “Taishang Wuji cangxu Donghua wanggong mufu baochan” 太上無極蒼墟東華王公木父寶懺, attr. Shi Shoujian 石守堅 (1.70a-77b)
7. “Taishang qingling yuzhen Xihua Yaochi Jinmu baochan” 太上清靈毓真西華瑤池金母寶懺, attr. Xi Shoujing 溪守靜 (1.78a-89b)
8. “Gaoshang Yuhuang shangdi pufu yansheng manyuan baochan” 高上玉皇上帝普福延生滿願寶懺, ed. by Liu Shoujing 柳守敬 (2.1a-49a)
9. “Taishang Kunyuan zhide Houtu shangdi tongxia baochan” 太上坤元至德后土上帝統轄寶懺, attr. Shi Shoujian (2.50a-72b)
10. “Taishang qingning Qizheng Sanguang puzhao jifu baochan” 太上清寧七政三光普照集福寶懺, attr. Mei Shoupu 梅守璞 (2.73a-87b)

11. “Taishang Xuanling baoming yansheng Dafan doulao xinchan” 太上玄靈保命延生大梵斗姥心懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (3.1a-13a)
12. “Taishang biluo dongtian cihang linggan dushi baochan” 太上碧落洞天慈航靈感度世寶懺, attr. Meng Hong (3.14a-28b)
13. “Taishang qingxuan cibei Taiyi Jiuku tianzun baochan” 太上青玄慈悲太乙救苦天尊寶懺, attr. Meng Hong (3.29a-47b)
14. “Yuanshi tianzun shuo Shangtian jiuqi Tianguan cifu baochan” 元始天尊說上天九氣天官賜福寶懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (3.48a-59b)
15. “Lingbao tianzun shuo zhongyuan qiqi Diguan shezui baochan” 靈寶天尊說中元七氣地官赦罪寶懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (3.60a-71b)
16. “Daode tianzun shuo xiayuan wuqi Shuiguan jie’e baochan” 道德天尊說下元五氣水官解厄寶懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (3.72a-83b)
17. “Taishang Leisheng Puhua tianzun xiaozai youmin fachen” 太上雷聲普化天尊消災佑民法懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (4.1a-18a)
18. “Taishang xuantian Beiji fawang dangmo tianzun baochan” 太上玄天北極法王蕩魔天尊寶懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (4.19a-37a)
19. “Taishang Linghua zhide sui jun jie’e yansheng fachen” 太上靈華至德歲君解厄延生法懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (4.38a-55b)
20. “Taishang Dongyue shengdi weiquan zizai tianzun baochan” 太上東嶽聖帝威權自在天尊法懺, attr. Meng Hong (4.56a-74a)
21. “Jiutian yuanhuang Wenchang dijun jiuji jifu baochan” 九天元皇文昌帝君救劫集福寶懺, attr. Su Ji 蘇集 (5.1a-26b)
22. “Yudu shixiang Lüsheng zhenjun wuji duren baochan” 玉都師相呂聖真君無極度人寶懺, attr. Meng Hong (5.27a-47a), also in QSZZ 3
23. “Taishang zhongwu Guansheng dijun huguo baomin baochan” 太上忠武關聖帝君護國保民寶懺, attr. Zhong Qingyun 鍾卿雲 (5.48a-61b)
24. “Jiutian daluo Badong xianzu zhengdao kaizong xinchan” 九天大羅八洞仙祖證道開宗心懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (5.62a-83a)
25. “Taishang yujing sixiang zongxuan qijiao chanzhen xinchan” 太上玉京四相總玄啟教闡真心懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (5.84a-95b)
26. “Taishang chuikou yanfa Wuzu Qizhen chuanxin xinchan” 太上垂科演法五祖七真傳薪心懺, attr. Meng Hong (5.96a-114a)
27. “Yuqing shixiang Daluo lingban chuanzhen chanwei xinchan” 玉清師相大羅領班傳真闡微心懺, attr. Meng Hong (6.1a-14a)
28. “Taishang Sanqing yinghua Sanmao zushi linggan fachen” 太上三清應化三茅祖師靈感法懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (6.15a-27a)
29. “Taishang Lingbao chiyan mintian shouwen jiangfu baochan” 太上靈寶救演旻天收瘟降福寶懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (6.28a-47b)

30. “Taishang huguo jiuji baosheng jiaoxie shuifu baochan” 太上護國救劫保生醮謝水府寶懺, attr. Xi Shoujing 溪守靜 (6.48a-70b)
31. “Taishang Lingbao chiyan xiaorang huozai xifu baochan” 太上靈寶敕演消禳火災錫福寶懺, attr. Liu Shouyuan (6.71a-84b)
32. “Shangqing tianyi Xu Tao xiangzai jiuku jishi baochan” 上清天醫許陶相宰救苦濟世寶懺, attr. Meng Hong (6.85a-102a)

JY 248

SANBAO WANLING FACHAN

三寶萬靈法懺 (6 *juan*)

Wang Shouyang 王守上 (Qing)

Postface by Yan Yonghe 閻永和, dated 1901

[續]柳 7–12 (KX 21: 9501–22: 9871; BS 9: 128–286)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. Includes a final note by the editors of the *CK Daozang jiyao*, dated 1901.

Other titles: *Lingbao dachan* 靈寶大懺; *Wanling fachen* 萬靈法懺; *Lingbao fachen* 靈寶法懺.

JY 249

TAISHANG LINGBAO CHAOTIAN XIEZUI FACHAN

太上靈寶朝天謝罪法懺 (10 *juan*)

[續]柳 13 (KX 22: 9873–9916; BS 9: 286–305)

DZ 189. Not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Other titles: *Chaotian xiezui chan* 朝天謝罪懺; *Chaotian xiezui fachen* 朝天謝罪法懺; *Taishang Lingbao chaotian xiezui dachan* 太上靈寶朝天謝罪大懺.

Companion, 2: 1098 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 188; EOT (Maruyama Hiroshi, “Chaotian baochan”).

XXV

星集 (1–9)

JY 250–262

[Various works, including texts on cosmology and hagiographies and other works related to Wenchang 文昌.]

JY 250

HAN CHENGXIANG ZHUGE ZHONG WUHOU JI

漢丞相諸葛忠武侯集 (21 *juan*)

Attr. Zhuge Liang 諸葛亮 (181–234); ed. by Zhuge Xi 諸葛羲 (fl. 1632)

Preface by Zhuge Xi, dated 1632

星 1–6 (KX 22: 9917–23: 10107; BS 9: 309–90)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The sequence of texts JY 250–263 in the table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (40b) and in Ding Fubao's index (7a) is JY 250, 257–260 (listed as *Wendi baojing* 文帝寶經 by Jiang Yupu and as *Wendi xiaojing* 文帝孝經 by Ding Fubao), 261 (listed as *Wudi baojing* 武帝寶經 by Jiang Yupu and as *Sanjie fumo Guansheng dijun zhongxiao zhongyi zhenjing* 三界伏魔關聖帝君忠孝忠義真經 by Ding Fubao), 251–253, and 263. (In Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*, JY 254 is an appendix to JY 253, and JY 255 and 256 are not included.)

Contents:

1. Nianpu 年譜 (1.1a-10a)
2. Gangmu 綱目 (1.11a-13b)
3. Zhuan 傳 (2.14a-29b; 3. 30a-46a)
4. Fuzhuan 附傳 (4.1a-18b; 5. 19a-36b; 37a-54b)
5. Yiwen 遺文 (7.1a-8a)
6. Pianyi shiliu ce 便宜十六策 (7.9a-23a)
7. Jiangyuan wushi pian 將苑五十篇 (8.24a-38a)
8. Yishi 遺事 (8.39a-49b)
9. Yiji 遺蹟 (9.50a-71a)
10. Bazhen 八陣 (10.1a-27a)
11. Zhuan 傳, Biezhuan 別傳 (11.28a-44b)
12. Shi 詩 (12.45a-65b; 13.1a-16b)
 - (a) Cimiao 祠廟 (12.45a-57a)
 - (b) Tuxiang 圖像 (12.57a-59b)

- (c) Bazhen 八陣 (12.59b-65b)
- (d) Yiji 遺蹟 (13.1a-12a)
- (e) Huaigu 懷古 (13.12a-16b)
- 13. Fu 賦 (14.17a-24a)
- 14. Ji 記 (14.24a-30a)
- 15. Ming 銘 (14.30a-31b)
- 16. Beiji 碑記 (15.32a-48a; 16.49a-64b)
- 17. Pinglun 評論 (17.1a-18a; 18.19a-31b; 19.32a-48a)
- 18. Lun 論 (20.49a-54b)
- 19. Shuo 說 (20.54b-56a)
- 20. Zan 贊 (20.56a-58b)
- 21. Jiwen 祭文 (20.58b-60a)
- 22. Biejian 別見 (21.61a-69a)

Other title: *Tianshu shangxiang Zhuge Zhong wuhou ji* 天樞上相諸葛忠武侯集.

JY 251

TAIJI TU SHUO

太極圖說 (13 fol.)

Zhou Dunyi 周敦頤 (1017–73); comm. by Zhu Xi 朱熹 (1130–1200)

Preface by Zhu Xi

星 7 [BS 9: 391–93]

Not found in the *Daozang*. Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* includes JY 251–254 in section 7 of the Xing 星 lodge, but its table of contents (39b) lists them in section 8 of that lodge. Ding Fubao's index (7a) and “Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (53b) list them in section 7. The Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints lack these texts.

Contents:

1. TAIJI TU SHUO 太極圖說 (2a-12b)
2. “Zhuzi Taiji shuo” 朱子太極說 (12b-13a), indicated as an appendix to part 1

Other title: *Zhou Lianxi xiansheng Taiji tu* 周濂溪先生太極圖.

- JY 252 TONGSHU
通書 (1 + 24 fol.)
Zhou Dunyi 周敦頤 (1017–73); comm. by Zhu Xi 朱熹 (1130–1200)
Preface by Zhu Xi
星 7 [BS 9: 393–99]

Not found in the *Daozang*. See the note to JY 251 *Taiji tu shuo*.

The Bashu shushe reprint reproduces Zhu Xi's preface at the end of the text.

- JY 253 HUANGJI JINGSHI SHU
皇極經世書 (22 fol.)
Shao Yong 邵雍 (1012–77); anonymous commentary
星 7 [BS 9: 399–403]

Not found in the *Daozang*. The *Daozang* text entitled *Huangji jingshi shu* (DZ 1040) does not correspond to the present text. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (39b) lists JY 254 *Jirang ji* as an appendix to this text. See also the note to JY 251 *Taiji tu shuo*.

Contents:

1. “Jingshi yanyi tu” 經世衍易圖 (1a-b)
2. “Jingshi tiandi sixiang tu” 經世天地四象圖 (2a-b)
3. “Jingshi shengyin tu” 經世聲音圖 (3a-6a)
4. “Guanwu neipian” 觀物內篇 (6a-11a)
5. “Guanwu waipian” 觀物外篇 (11a-22a)

Other title: *Huangji jingshi* 皇極經世.

Survey, n558; EOT (Chen Yaoting, “Shao Yong”).

- JY 254 JIRANG JI
擊壤集 (55 fol.)
Shao Yong 邵雍 (1012–77)
星 7 [BS 9: 401–16]

Not found in the *Daozang*. The *Daozang* text entitled *Jiran ji* (DZ 1042) does not correspond to the present text. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (39b) lists this text as an appendix to JY 253 *Huangji jingshi*

shu. Ding Fubao's index does not list this text. See also the note to JY 251 *Taiji tu shuo*.

Other title: *Shao Kangjie xiansheng jirang ji* 邵康節先生擊壤集.

Survey, n558; EOT (Chen Yaoting, "Shao Yong")

JY 255

WENCHANG DIJUN BENZHUAN

文昌帝君本傳 (13 fol.)

Ed. by Liu Tishu 劉體恕 (fl. 1742)

星 8 (KX 23: 10109–15; BS 9: 416–19)

WDQS 1. Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Contents:

1. BENZHUAN 本傳 (1a-7b)
2. "Zan" 贊 (8a-b), by Liu Tishu
3. "Shengdan kao" 聖誕考 (9a)
4. "Shengwei kao" 聖位考 (10a-b)
5. "Yishiqi shi kao" 一十七世考 (11a)
6. "Zhaohui" 詔彙 (12a-b)
7. "Zanhui" 贊彙 (13a)

Other title: *Wendi benzhuo* 文帝本傳.

JY 256

WENDI HUASHU

文帝化書 (80 fol.)

Prefaces: (1) Attr. Wendi, dated to the Chunxi 淳熙 reign period (1174–89);

(2) Li [Erlang] 李二郎, dated to the Shaoxi 紹熙 reign period (1190–94)

星 8 (KX 23: 10115–55; BS 9: 419–36)

WDQS 3. Also in the *Daozang* (DZ 170) with major differences from sec. 76 onward as noted below. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

The preface attributed to Wendi is entitled "Wendi huashu shiji yuanxu" 文帝化書事跡原序; the preface attributed to Li Erlang is entitled "Xujiang huashu shiji yuanxu" 續降化書事跡原序

Correspondences between the *Daozang jiyao* and the *Daozang* versions for sections 76–97 are as follows: sec. 76 (not found in the *Daozang* version); sec. 77 (= sec. 76); sec. 78 (= sec. 75); sec. 79 (= sec. 78); sec. 80 (= sec. 79); sec. 81 (= sec. 80); sec. 82 (= sec. 81); sec. 83 (not found in the *Daozang* version); sec. 84 (not found in the *Daozang* version); sec. 85 (not found in the *Daozang* version); sec. 86 (= sec. 83); sec. 87 (not found in the *Daozang* version); sec. 88 (= sec. 85 with a different commentary); sec. 89 (= sec. 86); sec. 90 (= sec. 90 with a different commentary); sec. 91 (= sec. 89 with additions and variants in the commentary); sec. 92 (not found in the *Daozang* version); sec. 93 (=sec. 92); sec. 94 (= sec. 93 with variants in the commentary); sec. 95–97 (not found in the *Daozang* version).

Page 52a-b of the Kaozheng and the Xinwenfeng reprints is blank but no text is missing.

Other title: *Zitong dijun huashu* 梓潼帝君化書.

Companion, 2: 1204–5 (Kleeman); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 169; EOT (Kleeman, “Wenchang huashu”).

JY 257

WENDI XIAOJING

文帝孝經 (17 fol.)

Ed. by Zhu Gui 朱珪 (1732–1806) and Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (1756–1819)

Prefaces: (1) Qiu Jun 邱濬 (Qiu Zhongshen 邱仲深), dated 1492; (2) Wang Ao 王鏊 (1450–1524), dated 1492

星 9 (KX 23: 10157–65; BS 9: 436–39)

WDQS 5. Not found in the *Daozang*. The version in WDQS 5 is entitled *Xiaojing xinzhū* 孝經新註 and contains a commentary by Tang Wanhuang 湯萬煌 and additional prefaces including one by Peng Dingqiu 彭定求 (1645–1719) and one attributed to Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓.

In the table of contents of Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao* (39b), JY 257 to JY 260 are collectively entitled *Wendi baojing* 文帝寶經, while JY 261 is entitled *Wudi baojing* 武帝寶經. Ding Fubao’s index records only the *Wendi xiaojing* (JY 257), by which he appears to mean the four texts from JY 257 to JY 260, and the *Guandi zhongxiao zhongyi jing* 關帝忠孝忠義經 (JY 261) under the title *Sanjie fumo Guansheng dijun zhongxiao zhongyi zhenjing* 三界伏魔關聖帝君忠孝忠義真經. All these texts are listed in section 7 of the Xing 星 lodge.

Other title: *Wenchang xiaojing* 文昌孝經.

- JY 258 YUANHUANG DADAO ZHENJUN JIUJIE BAOJING
元皇大道真君救劫寶經 (8 fol.)
Ed. by Zhu Gui 朱珪 (1732–1806) and Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (1756–1819)
星 9 (KX 23: 10165–69; BS 9: 439–41)

WDQS 8. Not found in the *Daozang*.

See the note to JY 257 *Wendi xiaojing*.

Other titles: *Wendi jiujie jing* 文帝救劫經; *Jiujie baojing* 救劫寶經; *Jiujie jing* 救劫經.
- JY 259 WENCHANG YANSI JING
文昌延嗣經 (10 fol.)
Ed. by Zhu Gui 朱珪 (1732–1806) and Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (1756–1819)
Preface attr. Tianlong zhenren 天聾真人, dated 1734
星 9 (KX 23: 10169–74; BS 9: 441–43)

WDQS 9. Not found in the *Daozang*.

See the note to JY 257 *Wendi xiaojing*.

Other titles: *Wenchang yinghua yuanhuang dadao zhenjun shuo zhusheng yansi miaoying zhenjing* 文昌應化元皇大道真君說註生延嗣妙應真經; *Wenchang yinghua yuanhuang dadao zhenjun shuo zhusheng yansi miaoying zhenjing* 文昌應化元皇大道真君說註生延嗣妙應真經; *Wenchang yinghua Zhangxian dazhenren shuo zhusheng yansi miaoying zhenjing* 文昌應化張仙大真人說註生延嗣妙應真經; *Yansi jing* 延嗣經.
- JY 260 YINZHI WEN ZHU
陰騭文註 (51 fol.)
Zhu Gui 朱珪 (1732–1806); ed. by Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (1756–1819)
星 9 (KX 23: 10174–99; BS 9: 443–54)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

See the note to JY 257 *Wendi xiaojing*.

JY 261 SANJIE FUMO GUANSHENG DIJUN ZHONGXIAO ZHONGYI ZHENJING

三界伏魔關聖帝君忠孝忠義真經 (17 fol.)

星 9 (KX 23: 10200–8; BS 9: 454–58)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

See the note to JY 257 *Wendi xiaojing*.

Contents:

1. “Sanjie fumo Guansheng dijun zhongxiao zhongyi zhenjing” 三界伏魔關聖帝君忠孝忠義真經 (87a-89b)
2. “Sanjie fumo Guansheng dijun zhongxia huguo yiyun zhenjing” 三界伏魔關聖帝君忠孝護國翊運真經 (90a-92b)
3. “Guansheng dijun jishi xiaozai jifu zhongyi jing” 關聖帝君濟世消災集福忠義經 (92b-99a), with a preface by Yang Bo 楊博 (Ming) entitled “Zhongyi jing xu” 忠義經序
4. “Guandi baogao” 關帝寶誥 (99a)
5. “Guandi baochan” 關帝寶懺 (99a-101a)
6. “Lüli shishi” 履歷事實 (101a-b)
7. “Ci Cao Cao shu” 辭曹操書 (102a)
8. “Fulu zange” 附錄贊歌 (102a-103b), including three “Songs” respectively by Li Dongyang 李東陽 (Ming), Xu Jie 徐階 (Ming), and Wu Daonan 吳道南 (Ming) with a final illustration

Other titles: *Guandi zhongxiao zhongyi jing* 關帝忠孝忠義經; *Wudi baojing* 武帝寶經; *Sanjie fumo Guansheng dijun zhongxiao zhongyi zhenjing* 三界伏魔關聖帝君忠孝忠義真經.

JY 262 GUANSHENG DIJUN BENZHUAN

關聖帝君本傳 (8 fol.)

Attr. Chongde dizi 崇德弟子

又星 9 (KX 23: 10208–12; BS 9: 458–60)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Contents:

1. BENZHUAN 本傳 (1a-5b)
2. “Nianpu” 年譜 (5b-7a)
3. “Shixi kao” 世系考 (7a-9b)

Other titles: *Guansheng dijun benzhuang nianpu* 關聖帝君本傳年譜; *Guansheng benzhuang nianpu* 關聖本傳年譜.

XXVI

張集 (1–7)

JY 263–285

[Ledgers of merit (*gongge* 功格) and a collection of precepts and monastic rules.]

JY 263

QINGWEI HONGFAN DAOMEN GONGKE

清微宏範道門功課 (44 fol.)

Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元

Anonymous preface

張 1 (KX 23: 10213–35; BS 9: 463–72)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but some portions correspond to *Daozang* texts as noted below.

Contents:

1. “Zaotan gongke” 早壇功課 (1a-11b), composed of the following five parts:
 - (a) “Yuqing yuanshi tianzun shuo shengxuan shuo xiaozai huming miaojing” 玉清元始天尊說昇玄說消災護命妙經 (4a-5a), corresponding to DZ 19 *Taishang shengxuan xiaozai huming miaojing* 太上昇玄消災護命妙經
 - (b) “Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing jing” 太上老君說常清靜經 (5a-6b), corresponding to DZ 620 *Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing miaojing* 太上老君說常清靜妙經
 - (c) “Wushang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing” 無上玉皇心印妙經 (6b-7a), corresponding to DZ 13 *Gaoshang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 高上玉皇心印妙經
 - (d) “Jiutian yingyuan leisheng Puhua tianzun shuo yushu baojing” 九天應元雷聲普化天尊說玉樞寶經 (7a-8b), an abridged version of DZ 16 *Jiutian yingyuan leisheng Puhua tianzun yushu baojing* 九天應元雷聲普化天尊玉樞寶經
 - (e) “Fuyou shangdi Chunyang Lüzu tianshi xinjing” 孚佑上帝純陽呂祖天師心經 (8b-9b), also in JY 163.1 *Lüdi xinjing*
2. “Wutan gongke” 午壇功課 (12a-35b), consisting of a collection of invocations (*gao* 誥) attributed to gods, immortals, and perfected, some of which are also in DZ 309 *Zhushi zhengao* 諸師真誥

3. “Wantan gongke” 晚壇功課 (36a-44b), composed of the following four parts:
- (a) “Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao zhenjing” 元始天尊說生天得道真經 (37a-b), corresponding to DZ 24 *Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao jing* 元始天尊說生天得道經, and also in JY 11 *Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao jing*
 - (b) “Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku miaojing” 太上洞玄靈寶救苦妙經 (38a-39b), corresponding to DZ 374 *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku miaojing*
 - (c) “Taishang Daojun shuo jieyuan bazui miaojing” 太上道君說解冤拔度妙經 (39b-40b), corresponding to DZ 372 *Taishang Daojun shuo jieyuan badu miaojing* 太上道君說解冤拔度妙經
 - (d) “Taishang Xuanling Doumu dasheng yuanjun benming yansheng xinjing” 太上玄靈斗姆大聖元君本命延生心經 (40b-42b), corresponding to DZ 621 *Taishang Xuanling Doumu dasheng yuanjun benming yansheng xinjing*

Other title: *Daomen gongke* 道門功課.

JY 264 TAISHANG XUANMEN GONGKE JING
太上玄門功課經 (34 fol.)

Anonymous preface

二張 1 (KX 23: 10235–52; BS 9: 473–80)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but some portions correspond to *Daozang* texts as noted below. Not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

Other title: *Taishang xuanmen gongke* 太上玄門功課.

JY 264.1 TAISHANG XUANMEN ZAOTAN GONGKE JING
太上玄門早壇功課經 (18 fol.)

二張 1 (KX 23: 10235–44; BS 9: 473–76)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. [Introduction] (2a-5a)

2. “Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing jing” 太上老君說常清靜經 (5a-6a), corresponding to DZ 620 *Taishang Laojun shuo chang qingjing miaojing* 太上老君說常清靜妙經
3. “Taishang shengxuan xiaozai huming miaojing” 太上昇玄消災護命妙經 (6b-7b), corresponding to DZ 19 *Taishang shengxuan xiaozai huming miaojing* 太上昇玄消災護命妙經, with additions at the beginning
4. “Taishang Lingbao tianzun shuo rangzai du’e jing” 太上靈寶天尊說禳災度厄經 (7b-8a), corresponding to DZ 357 *Taishang Lingbao tianzun shuo rangzai du’e jing* 太上靈寶天尊說禳災度厄經, and also in JY 28 *Taishang Lingbao tianzun shuo rangzai du’e jing*
5. “Wushang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing” 無上玉皇心印妙經 (8a-9a), corresponding to DZ 13 *Gaoshang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 高上玉皇心印妙經
6. [Invocations (*gao* 誥, 9a-12b), consisting of an abridged version of DZ 309 *Zhushi zhengao* 諸師真誥]
7. [Conclusion] (12a-18a)

Other title: *Xuanmen gongke zaotan* 玄門功課早壇.

JY 264.2 TAISHANG XUANMEN WANTAN GONGKE JING
 太上玄門晚壇功課經 (16 fol.)
 三張 1 (KX 23: 10244–52; BS 9: 477–80)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. [Introduction (1a-2a)]
2. “Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku miaojing” 太上洞玄靈寶救苦妙經 (2a-3b), corresponding to DZ 374 *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao jiuku miaojing*
3. “Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao jing” 元始天尊說生天得道經 (3b-4b), corresponding to DZ 24 *Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao jing*, and also in JY 11 *Yuanshi tianzun shuo shengtian dedao jing*
4. “Taishang Daojun shuo jieyuan badu miaojing” 太上道君說解冤拔度妙經 (4b-5b), corresponding to DZ 372 *Taishang Daojun shuo jieyuan badu miaojing*

5. [Invocations (gao 誥, 9a-12b), partly derived from DZ 309 *Zhushi zhengao*, and liturgy for food distribution (shishi ke 施食科) and offerings (gongyang ke 供養科; 8a-16b)]

Other title: *Xuanmen gongke wantan* 玄門功課晚壇.

JY 265 TAISHANG SANYUAN CIFU SHEZUI JIE'E XIAOZAI YANSHENG BAOMING MIAOJING

太上三元賜福赦罪解厄消災延生保命妙經 (11 fol.)

三張 1 (KX 23: 10252–57; BS 9: 480–82)

DZ 1442 and DZ 71. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. "Chongkan DZJY zongmu" (55a) does not contain a separate entry for this text, which is considered to be part of JY 264 *Taishang xuanmen gongke jing* as shown by "Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu" (5.53a).

Contents:

1. "Taishang sanyuan cifu shezui jie'e xiaozai yansheng baoming miaojing" 太上三元賜福赦罪解厄消災延生保命妙經 (17a-25b), corresponding to DZ 1442 with additions and minor variants
2. "Taishang Yuanshi tianzun shuo Sanguan baohao" 元始天尊說三官寶號經 (25a-26a), corresponding to DZ 71 with minor variants
3. [Conclusion (26a-27b)]

Other title: *Sanyuan zhenjing* 三元真經.

Companion, 2: 1226–27 (Schipper) and 2: 959 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1429 and 71.

JY — LINGBAO WENJIAN
靈寶文檢 (10 *juan*)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*, without indication of lodge and lodge section. Not included in the KS and the BS reprints.

Before this text, "Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu" (5.53a) lists the *Qingxuan jilian tieguan hushi* 青玄濟煉鐵貫斛食 (1 *juan*); this text is not found in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

- JY — XINXIANG MIAOYU
心香妙語 (4 *juan*)
- Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*, without indication of lodge and lodge section. Not included in the KS and the BS reprints.
- JY — YAYI JI
雅宜集 (4 *juan*)
- Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*, without indication of lodge and lodge section. Not included in the KS and the BS reprints.
- JY 266 TAISHANG LAOJUN JIEJING
太上老君戒經 (24 fol.)
張 2 (KX 23: 10259–70; BS 10: 1–6)
- DZ 784.
- Other title: *Laojun jiejing* 老君戒經.
- Companion*, 1: 501 (Schipper); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn); *Daozang tiyao*, 778; EOT (Despeux, “Chuzhen jiel?”).
- JY 267 TAISHANG DONGZHEN ZHIHUI SHANGPIN DAJIE
太上洞真智慧上品大誠 (12 fol.)
張 2 (KX 23: 10271–76; BS 10: 6–8)
- DZ 177.
- Other titles: *Zhihui shangpin dajie* 智慧上品大誠; *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao zhihui shangpin dajie* 太上洞玄靈寶智慧上品大戒經.
- Survey*, n521; *Companion*, 1: 223–4 (Schmidt); *Daoism Handbook* (Yamada); *Daozang tiyao*, 176.

- JY 268 SANDONG ZHONGJIE WEN
 三洞眾戒文 (2 *juan*)
 Zhang Wanfu 張萬福 (fl. 713)
 Preface by Zhang Wanfu
 張 2 (KX 23: 10277–83; BS 10: 9–11)

 DZ 178.
Companion, 1: 456 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 177; EOT (Benn, “Zhang Wanfu”).
- JY 269 TAIWEI LINGSHU ZIWEN XIANJI ZHENJI SHANGJING
 太微靈書紫文仙忌真記上經 (3 fol.)
 Attr. Qingtong jun 青童君
 張 2 (KX 23: 10283–84; BS 10: 11–12)

 DZ 179, slightly abbreviated.
 Other title: *Xianji zhenji shangjing* 仙忌真記上經.
Companion, 1: 152 (Robinet); *Daozang tiyao*, 178; EOT (Robinet, “Lingshu ziwēn”).
- JY 270 XUHUANG TIANZUN CHUZHEN SHIJIE WEN
 虛皇天尊初真十戒文 (6 fol.)
 張 2 (KX 23: 10285–87; BS 10: 12–13)

 DZ 180.
 Other title: *Chuzhen shijie wen* 初真十戒文.
Companion, 1: 586–7 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 179; EOT (Despeux, “Chuzhen jiel?”).
- JY 271 TAISHANG JIUZHEN MIAOJIE JINLU DUMING BAZUI MIAOJING
 太上九真妙戒金籙度命拔罪妙經 (8 fol.)
 張 2 (KX 23: 10288–91; BS 10: 13–15)

 DZ 181.
 Other title: *Jiuzhen miaojie bazui jing* 九真妙戒拔罪經.
Companion, 1: 543–4 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 180.

- JY 272 TAISHANG SHI'ER SHANGPIN FEITIAN FALUN QUANJIE MIAOJING
 太上十二上品飛天法輪勸戒妙經 (8 fol.)
 Attr. Taiji zhenren 太極真人 and Ge Xuan 葛玄
 張 2 (KX 23: 10292–95; BS 10: 15–17)

 DZ 182.

 Other titles: *Taishang shi'er pin feitian falun quanjie miaojing* 太上十二品飛天法輪勸戒妙經; *Shi'er shangpin quanjie miaojing* 十二上品勸戒妙經.

Companion, 1: 545 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 181.
- JY 273 TAIJI ZHENREN SHUO ERSHISI MEN JIEJING
 太極真人說二十四門戒經 (6 fol.)
 張 2 (KX 23: 10296–98; BS 10: 17–18)

 DZ 183.

 Other title: *Ershisi men jiejing* 二十四門戒經.

Companion, 1: 545 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 182.
- JY 274 QUANZHEN QINGGUI
 全真清規 (12 fol.)
 Lu Daohe 陸道和 (14th century)
 張 2 (KX 23: 10299–304; BS 10: 18–21)

 DZ 1235.

Survey, n679; *Companion*, 2: 1170–71 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 1223.
- JY 275 SANDONG XIUDAO YI
 三洞修道儀 (8 fol.)
 Sun Yizhong 孫夷中 (fl. 1003)
 Preface by Sun Yizhong, dated 1003
 張 2 (KX 23: 10305–08; BS 10: 21–23)

 DZ 1237.

Companion, 2: 973–74 (Schipper and Yuan Bingling); *Daoism Handbook* (Benn); *Daozang tiyao*, 1225.

- JY 276 SHIJIE GONGGUO GE
 十戒功過格 (57 fol.)
 Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 Prefaces: (1) Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元 (Hongjiao dizi 宏教弟子); (2) Attr. Chunyang zi 純陽子 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 張 3 (KX 23: 10309–39; BS 10: 23–36)
- QSZZ 21. Also in LZSDQS 14. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Other title: *Fuyou shangdi shiding shijie gongguo ge* 孚佑上帝示定十戒功過格.
-
- JY 277 JINGSHI GONGGUO GE
 警世功過格 (29 fol.)
 Attr. Fuyou shangdi 孚佑上帝 (Lü Dongbin 呂洞賓)
 Postfaces: (1) Jiang Yupu 蔣予蒲 (Huijue dizi 惠覺弟子, 1756–1819); (2) Shang Kai 賞鏞 (Tongren dizi 通仁弟子)
 張 3 (KX 23: 10339–53; BS 10: 36–43)
- QSZZ 22. Also in LZSDQS 15 and LZQS [64] 36. Not found in the *Daozang*.
- Contents:
1. “Qiuxin pian” 求心篇 (58a-60a)
 2. “Liyan” 例言 (60b-61a)
 3. GONGGE 功格 (61a-69b), also in LZQSZZ 17
 4. GUOGE 過格 (69b-81b)
 5. “Ming Tao Shikui wangling gongguo lun” 明陶石簣望齡功過論 (82a-b), also in LZQSZZ 17, indicated as an appendix
-
- JY 278 YAOXIU KEYI JIELÜ CHAO
 要修科儀戒律鈔 (4 *juan*)
 Zhu Junxu 朱君緒 (?-720)
 張 4 (KX 23: 10355–74; BS 10: 43–51)
- DZ 463; contains only the first four *juan* of the 16-*juan* *Daozang* version.
- Companion*, 1: 455–56 (Schmidt); *Daoism Handbook* (Benn; Nickerson); *Daozang tiyao*, 462.

- JY 279 TAISHANG JIDU ZHANGSHE
 太上濟度章赦 (3 *juan*)
 張 5 (KX 23: 10375–400; BS 10: 51–63)

 DZ 316.
Companion, 2: 1036–7 (Lagerwey); *Daoism Handbook* (Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 315.
- JY 280 WUSHANG HUANGLU DAZHAI LICHENG YI
 無上黃籙大齋立成儀 (78 fol.)
 Jiang Shuyu 蔣叔輿 (1162–1223)
 張 6 (KX 23: 10401–39; BS 10: 63–80)

 DZ 508; contains only the section entitled “Fuming men” 符命門 in the *Daozang* version (j. 41–43).

 Other titles: *Huanglu dazhai licheng yi* 黃籙大齋立成儀; *Wushang huanglu dazhai licheng yi fuming men* 無上黃籙大齋立成儀符命門.

Survey, 41–43; *Companion*, 2: 1014–18 (Lagerwey); *Daoism Handbook* (Benn; Skar; Yamada); *Daozang tiyao*, 504; EOT (Benn, “Zhang Wanfu”; Skar, “Wushang huanglu dazhai licheng yi”).
- JY 281 ZIHUANG LIANDU XUANKE
 紫皇鍊度玄科 (22 fol.)
 張 6 (KX 23: 10440–50; BS 10: 80–85)

 DZ 1451.

Companion, 2: 1105 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1438.
- JY 282 SHENGONG MIAOJI ZHENJUN LIWEN
 神功妙濟真君禮文 (8 fol.)
 張 6 (KX 23: 10451–54; BS 10: 85–87)

 DZ 518.

 Other title: *Zhenjun liwen* 真君禮文.

Companion, 2: 1116 (Schipper); *Daozang tiyao*, 514.

JY 283

SANTAN YUANMAN TIANXIAN DAJIE LÜESHUO

三壇圓滿天仙大戒略說 (24 fol.)

Attr. Liu Shouyuan 柳守元

張 7 (KX 24: 10457–68; BS 10: 87–92)

Not found in the *Daozang*, but contains three complete *Daozang* texts as noted below.

Consists of quotations from seventeen texts, including five texts that are quoted in full:

1. *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao sanyuan wuliang shoujing* 太上洞玄靈寶三元無量壽經 (4b-14b), corresponding to DZ 323 *Taishang Dongxuan Lingbao sanyuan wuliang shoujing*
2. *Taishang changqing changjing zhenjing* 太上常清常靜真經 (18a-19b), corresponding to DZ 620 *Taishang Laojun shuo changqingjing miaojing* 太上老君說常清靜妙經
3. *Gaoshang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing* 高上玉皇心印妙經 (20a-b), corresponding to DZ 13 *Gaoshang Yuhuang xinyin miaojing*
4. *Jinghua Fuyou shangdi Chunyang Lüzu tianshi xinjing* 警化孚佑上帝純陽呂祖天師心經 (21a-22a), also in JY 163.1 *Lüdi xinjing*
5. *Wuji zhidao chongxu taimiao jinyu xuanjing* 無極至道沖虛太妙金玉玄經 (22b-23a)

Other title: *Tianxian dajie* 天仙大戒.

EOT (Despeux, “Chuzhen jielü”; Esposito, “Wang Changyue”).

JY 284

CHUZHEN JIELÜ

初真戒律 (37 fol.)

Wang Changyue 王常月 (?-1680)

Prefaces: (1) Wang Changyue, dated 1656; (2) Long Qiqian 龍起潛, dated 1674; (3) Long Qiqian; (4) Wu Taiyi 吳太一, entitled “Chuzhen jieshuo” 初真戒說

Postface by Da Chongguang 笱重光

張 7 (KX 24: 10469–87; BS 10: 92–100)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

The preface by Long Qiqian is entitled “Jietan guifan yinyan” 戒壇規範引言.

Contents:

1. “Chuzhen jielü” 初真戒律 (34a-36a), composed of the following two parts:
 - (a) “Taishang Laojun suo ming jigong guigen wujie” 太上老君所命積功歸根五戒 (34b-35a)
 - (b) “Xuhuang tianzun suo ming chuzhen shijie” 虛皇天尊所命初真十戒 (35a-36a), also in JY 267 *Xuhuang tianzun chuzhen shijie wen* without commentary
2. “Xingchi zongshuo” 行持總說 (36a-37a)
3. “Rujie yaogui” 入戒要規 (38a-46b)
4. “Xuanmen chijie weiyi” 玄門持戒威儀 (47a-57a)
5. “Nüzhen jiujie” 女真九戒 (58a-b), indicated as an appendix
6. “Kunyang lüshi fuzhu jie” 崑陽律師付囑偈 (59a-60a)

Other title: *Chuzhen jie* 初真戒.

EOT (Despeux, “Chuzhen jielü”; Esposito, “Wang Changyue”).

JY 285

ZHONGJI JIE

中極戒 (18 fol.)

張 7 (KX 24: 10487–96; BS 10: 100–4)

Not found in the *Daozang*. The initial portion (62a-b) derives from DZ 1364 *Shangqing Dongzhen zhihui guanshen dajie wen* 上清洞真智慧觀身大戒, 1a-b.

EOT (Despeux, “Chuzhen jielü”; Esposito, “Wang Changyue”).

XXVII

翼集 (1–10)

JY 286–306

[Lodges XXVII-XXVIII: Biographic, hagiographic, and epigraphic collections; topographic works.]

- JY 286 SHANGQING SANZUN PULU
 上清三尊譜錄 (9 fol.)
 翼 1 (KX 24: 10497–501; BS 10: 107–8)
 DZ 164.
 Other titles: *Shangqing sanzhen pulu* 上清三真譜錄; *Wushang jiutian zhangren sanzun pulu* 無上九天丈人三尊譜錄; *Sanzun pulu* 三尊譜錄.
Companion, 1: 417 (Cedzich); *Daozang tiyao*, 163.
- JY 287 ZHONGNAN SHAN ZUTING XIANZHEN NEIZHUAN
 終南山祖庭仙真內傳 (55 fol.)
 Li Daoqian 李道謙 (1219–96)
 翼 1 (KX 24: 10501–28; BS 10: 109–21)
 DZ 955.
 Other titles: *Zhongnan Zuting xianzhen neizhuan* 終南祖庭仙真內傳; *Zuting neizhuan* 祖庭內傳.
Survey, 68; *Companion*, 2: 1140 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 949; EOT (Goossaert, “Li Daoqian”).
- JY 288 ZHONGNAN SHAN SHUOJINGTAI LIDAI ZHENXIAN BEIJI
 終南山說經臺歷代真仙碑記 (15 fol.)
 Zhu Xiangxian 朱象先 (fl. 1279–1308)
 Postface by Zhu Xiangxian, dated 1279
 翼 1 (KX 24: 10529–36; BS 10: 121–24)
 DZ 956.

Other titles: *Zhongnan Shuojingtai beiji* 終南說經臺碑記; *Zhongnan Shuojingtai lidai zhenxian beiji* 終南說經臺歷代真仙碑記; *Jingtai beiji* 經臺碑記.

Survey, 124–25; *Companion*, 2: 902–3 (Allistone); *Daozang tiyao*, 950; EOT (Goossaert, “Zhenxian beiji”).

- JY 289 XICHUAN QINGYANG GONG BEIMING
西川青羊宮碑銘 (18 fol.)
Yue Penggui 樂朋龜 (fl. 884)
翼 1 (KX 24: 10536–45; BS 10: 124–28)

DZ 964.

Listed in “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (4.64a) as a part of JY 288.

Other titles: *Xichuan Qingyang gong beiji* 西川青羊宮碑記; *Xizhou Qingyang gong beiming* 西州青羊宮碑銘.

Survey, n300; *Companion*, 1: 433–4 (Verellen); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn); *Daozang tiyao*, 958.

- JY 290 XUANYUAN SHIZI TU
玄元十子圖 (14 fol.)
Zhao Mengfu 趙孟頫 (1254–1322)
Preface by Huang Shiweng 黃石翁, dated 1307
Postface by Du Daojian 杜道堅 (1237–1318), dated 1306
翼 1 (KX 24: 10545–52; BS 10: 128–31)

DZ 163.

Listed in “Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian” (4.64a) as a part of JY 288.

Other title: *Xuanyuan shizi tu ji* 玄元十子圖記.

Survey, n617; *Companion*, 2: 894 (Gyss-Vermande); *Daozang tiyao*, 162.

- JY 291 ERXIAN AN BEIJI
二仙菴碑記 (25 fol.)
翼 1 (KX 24: 10552–64; BS 10: 131–37)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*.

“Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (57a) lists this text with JY 292 *Qingyang gong beiji* under the title *Qingyang gong Erxian an beiji*. 青羊宮二仙菴碑記. “Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu” (5.54a) lists this text after JY 292 and indicates both texts as appendixes to JY 306 *Qingcheng shan ji*. The title found in “Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu” (5.54a) is *Erxian an beiwen* 二仙菴碑文. The table of contents of the Bashu shushe reprint lists this text as *Xinjian Qingyang Erxian an beiji* 新建青羊二仙菴碑記, which is the title of the first stele (1a-2b).

Other titles: *Qingyang gong Erxian an beiji* 青羊宮二仙菴碑記; *Erxian an beiwen* 二仙菴碑文.

JY 292

QINGYANG GONG BEIJI

青羊宮碑記 (15 fol.)

續翼 1 (KX 24: 10565–72; BS 10: 137–40)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. The most recent date mentioned in this text is 1905.

“Chongkan DZJY zongmu” (57a) lists this text with JY 291 *Erxian an beiji* under the title *Qingyang gong Erxian an beiji*. 青羊宮二仙菴碑記. “Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu” (5.54a) lists this text before JY 291 and indicates both texts as appendixes to JY 306 *Qingcheng shan ji*. The title found in “Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu” (5.54a) is *Qingyang gong beiwen* 青羊宮碑文. In the center fold the title is variously given as *Sichuan Qingyang gong beiming* 四川青羊宮碑銘 or *Qingyang gong beiji* 青羊宮碑記. The table of contents of the Bashu shushe reprint lists this text as *Chongxiu Sichuan Qingyang gong beiji* 重修四川青羊宮碑記, which is the title of the second stele (3a-4b).

Other title: *Sichuan Qingyang gong beiming* 四川青羊宮碑銘.

JY 293

GANSUI XIANYUAN LU

甘水仙源錄 (10 *juan*)

Li Daoqian 李道謙 (1219–96)

Preface by Li Daoqian, dated 1288

Postface by Zhang Haogu 張好古, dated 1289

翼 2–3 (KX 24: 10573–674; BS 10: 140–85)

DZ 973.

Survey, 123–24; *Companion*, 2: 1141 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 967; EOT (Goossaert, “Ganshui xianyuan lu” and “Li Daoqian”).

JY 294

SANDONG QUNXIAN LU

三洞群仙錄 (2 *juan*)

Chen Baoguang 陳葆光 (fl. 1154)

Preface by Lin Jizhong 林季仲, dated 1154

翼 4–5 (KX 24: 10675–819; BS 10: 185–249)

DZ 1248. Divided into two *juan*, each of which contains ten *juan* of the *Daozang* version.

Survey, 59; *Companion*, 2: 886–7 (Verellen); *Daoism Handbook* (Penny); *Daozang tiyao*, 1236; EOT (Penny, “Sandong qunxian lu”).

JY 295

HUAGAI SHAN SANXIAN ZHENJING

華蓋山三仙真經 (25 fol.)

翼 6 (KX 24: 10821–33; BS 10: 249–55)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Contents:

1. “Tai Huagai shan sanxian zushi jiwen” 太華蓋山三仙祖師記文 (1a-4a), composed of the following two parts:
 - (a) “Qiaoxian guan beiji” 橋仙觀碑記 (1a-2a), by Yan Zhenqing 顏真卿 (709–85)
 - (b) “San zhenjun ji” 三真君記 (2a-4a), by Li Chonguan 李冲元 (fl. 960)
2. TAI HUAGAI SHAN SANXIAN ZHENJUN JIEYUAN MIEZUI DUREN XINJING 太華蓋山三仙真君解冤滅罪度人心經 (5a-8a, 9a-20b)
3. “Ziyuan dongtian sanxian fachan” 紫元洞天三仙法懺 (21a-35a)

Other titles: *Tai huagai shan sanxian zhenjun jieyuan miezui duren xinjing* 太華蓋山三仙真君解冤滅罪度人心經; *Tai Huagai shan sanxian jieyuan cifu miezui zhenjing* 太華蓋山三仙解冤賜福滅罪真經; *Sanxian zhenjing* 三仙真經.

- JY 296 HUAGAI SHAN FUQIU WANG GUO SAN ZHENJUN SHISHI
 華蓋山浮丘王郭三真君事實 (75 fol.)
 Liu Xiang 劉祥 (fl. 1261) and Wang Keming 王克明 (fl. 1261); ed. by Zhang Yuchu 張宇初 (1361–1410)
 Prefaces: (1) Zhang Yuchu, dated 1407; (2) Zhu Huan 朱煥, dated 1261; (3) Liu Xiang and Wang Keming, dated 1261; (4) Zhang Yan 張顏, dated 1271
 翼 6 (KX 24: 10833–70; BS 10: 255–71)
- DZ 778.
- Other titles: *Huagai shan sanxian shishi* 華蓋山三仙事實; *Sanxian shishi* 三仙事實.
Survey, 78–81; *Companion*, 2: 879–80 (Reiter); *Daozang tiyao*, 772.
- JY 297 HAN TIANSHI SHIJIA (HUANG MING ENMING SHILU)
 漢天師世家 (皇明恩命世錄) (9 *juan*)
 翼 7 (KX 25: 10873–912; BS 10: 271–89)
- DZ 1462.
- Not listed in Ding Fubao's index. The table of contents of Jiang Yupu's *Daozang jiyao* (43a), "Chongkan DZJY zongmu" (58a), "Chongkan DZJY zimu chubian" (4.71a), and the title as well as the center fold record this text as *Han tianshi shijia* 漢天師世家, which corresponds to the title of DZ 1463. The text, however, consists of DZ 1462 *Huang Ming enming shilu*. This title is found at the beginning of *j.* 9.
- Survey*, n682; *Companion*, 2: 882–83 (Lagerwey); *Daozang tiyao*, 1449.
- JY 298 SANSHIDAI TIANSHI XUJING ZHENJUN YULU
 三十代天師虛靖真君語錄 (48 fol.)
 Zhang Yuchu 張宇初 (1361–1410)
 Preface by Zhang Yuchu, dated 1395
 又翼 7 (KX 25: 10913–36; BS 10: 289–99)
- DZ 1249.
- Other titles: *Xujing tianshi yulu* 虛靖天師語錄; *Xujing zhenjun yulu* 虛靖真君語錄.
Survey, 194–95; *Companion*, 2: 932–33 (Goossaert); *Daozang tiyao*, 1237; EOT (Boltz, "Zhang Jixian" and "Zhang Yuchu").

- JY 299 JINLIAN ZHENGZONG JI
 金蓮正宗記 (2 + 44 fol.)
 Qin Zhian 秦志安 (1188–1244)
 Preface by Qin Zhian, dated 1241
 翼 8 (KX 25: 10937–59; BS 10: 299–309)
- DZ 173.
- Survey*, 65–66; *Companion*, 2: 1135–6 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 172; EOT (Goossaert, “Jinlian zhengzong ji”).
- JY 300 JINLIAN ZHENGZONG XIANYUAN XIANGZHUAN
 金蓮正宗仙源像傳 (42 fol.)
 Liu Zhixuan 劉志玄 (fl. 1326) and Xie Xichan 謝西蟾
 Prefaces: (1) Zhang Sicheng 張嗣成 (?-1343), dated 1327; (2) Liu Zhixuan, dated 132
 翼 8 (KX 25: 10960–80; BS 10: 310–19)
- DZ 174.
- Survey*, 64–65; *Companion*, 2: 1136–7 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 173.
- JY 301 QIZHEN NIANPU
 七真年譜 (16 fol.)
 Li Daoqian 李道謙 (1219–96)
 Postface by Li Daoqian, dated 1271
 翼 8 (KX 25: 10981–88; BS 10: 319–322)
- DZ 175.
- Survey*, 68; *Companion*, 2: 1137–8 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Yao); *Daozang tiyao*, 174; EOT (Goossaert, “Li Daoqian” and “Qizhen nianpu”).

- JY 302 DONGTIAN FUDI YUEDU MINGSHAN JI
 洞天福地嶽瀆名山記 (1 + 11 fol.)
 Du Guangting 杜光庭 (850–933)
 Preface by Du Guangting, dated 901
 翼 9 (KX 25: 10989–94; BS 10: 323–25)

 DZ 599.

 Other title: *Yuedu mingshan ji* 嶽瀆名山記.

Companion, 1: 423 (Reiter); *Daoism Handbook* (Kohn and Kirkland); *Daozang tiyao*, 594; EOT (Benn, “Du Guangting”).
- JY 303 NANYUE ZONGSHENG JI
 南嶽總勝集 (20 fol.)
 Chen Tianfu 陳田夫 (fl. 1163)
 翼 9 (KX 25: 10995–11004; BS 10: 325–30)

 DZ 606.

 Other title: *Nanyue lansheng jiji* 南嶽攬勝集記.

Survey, 109–10; *Companion*, 2: 916 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 601; EOT (Robson, “Nanyue zongsheng ji”).
- JY 304 MEIXIAN GUAN JI
 梅仙觀記 (20 fol.)
 Yang Zhiyuan 楊智遠 (fl. 1082)
 翼 9 (KX 25: 11005–14; BS 10: 330–34)

 DZ 600.

Companion, 2: 911 (Schmidt); *Daozang tiyao*, 605.
- JY 305 XISHAN QUNXIAN HUIZHEN JI
 西山群仙會真記 (42 fol.)
 Li Song 李竦 (9th century?); attr. Shi Jianwu 施肩吾 (fl. 820–35)
 Preface attr. Shi Jianwu
 翼 9 (KX 25: 11015–35; BS 10: 334–43)

DZ 246.

Other title: *Qunxian huizhen ji* 群仙會真記.

Survey, n408; *Companion*, 2: 804–5 (Baldrian-Hussein); *Daoism Handbook* (Pregadio and Skar); *Daozang tiyao*, 245; EOT (Baldrian-Hussein, “Xishan qunxian huizhen ji”; Skar, “Shi Jianwu”).

JY 306

QINGCHENG SHAN JI

青城山記 (2 *juan*)

Peng Xun 彭洵 (fl. 1887)

Preface by Peng Xun, dated 1887

翼 10 (KX 25: 11037–64; BS 10: 343–55)

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*. Derives from the edition published by the Yulan tang 玉蘭堂 of the Peng 彭 family in 1895, reprinted in *Zhongguo daoguan zhi congkan* 中國道觀志叢刊 (Nanjing: Jiangsu guji chubanshe, 2000), 8: 1–131. The “Chongkan DZJY xubian zimu” (5.54a) lists JY 291 *Erxian an beiji* and JY 292 *Qingyang gong beiji* as appendixes to this text.

Contents:

1. “Yuanshi ji” 原始記 (2a-4a)
2. “Sizhi ji” 四至記 (4a)
3. “Zhushan ji” 諸山記 (4a-9b)
4. “Gongguan ji” 宮觀記 (9b-16b)
5. “Guji ji” 古蹟記 (17a-24a)
6. “Shishi ji shang” 事實記上: “Yinyi” 隱逸 (1a-9a)
7. “Shishi ji xia” 事實記下: “Fangji” 方技 (10a-22b)
8. “Qingcheng shan shiyi” 青城山拾遺 (23a-25a)
9. “Qingchen yishi” 青城逸事 (25a-30b)
10. “Yishi buyi” 逸事補遺 (31a)

JY —

TAISHANG WUJI DADAO YANSHOU JIFU XIAOJIE BAOCHAN

太上無極大道延壽集福消劫寶懺

Not found in the *Daozang*. Not found in Jiang Yupu’s *Daozang jiyao*. Included only in the *CK Daozang jiyao*, without indication of lodge and lodge section. Not included in the KS and the BS reprints.

XXVIII

軫集 (1-6)

JY 307

[See above note to Lodge XXVII.]

JY 307

TIANXIA MINGSHAN JI

天下名山記 (6 *juan*)

Wu Qiushi 吳秋士 (Qing); ed. by Wang Liming 汪立名 (Qing)

軫 1-6 (KX 25: 11065-307; BS 10: 359-454)

Not found in the *Daozang*.

Includes materials subdivided according to the following provinces: Zhili 直隸 (軫集 1, 1a-26b); Jiangnan 江南 (軫集 1, 17a-71a, 軫集 2, 1a-32a); Zhejiang 浙江 (軫集 2, 33a-99b); Jiangxi 江西 (軫集 3, 1a-47a); Huguang 湖廣 (軫集 3, 48a-87b, 軫集 4, 1a-31a); Henan 河南 (軫集 4, 32a-53b); Shandong 山東 (軫集 4, 54a-77a); Shanxi 山西 (軫集 5, 1a-22a); Shaanxi 陝西 (軫集 5, 23a-39b); Fujian 福建 (軫集 5, 40a-67a); Guangdong 廣東 (軫集 6, 1a-15b); Guangxi 廣西 (軫集 6, 16a-34a); Sichuan 四川 (軫集 6, 35a-55a); Yunnan 雲南 (軫集 6, 56a-71a); Guizhou 貴州 (軫集 6, 72a-77b).

Other title: *Tianxia mingshan jichao* 天下名山記鈔.

Index of Mentions of *Daozang* texts

Note: This is not a list of correspondences between *Daozang* and *Daozang jiyao* texts, but only a list of *Daozang* texts mentioned in the present catalogue.

1	靈寶無量度人上品妙經	JY 1
3	元始說先天道德經注解	JY 5
4	無上內祕真藏經	JY 4
5	太上無極總真文昌大洞仙經	JY 6; JY 8
6	上清大洞真經	JY 6; JY 8
7	大洞玉經	JY 6
10	高上玉皇本行集經	JY 87
11	高上玉皇本行集經	JY 88
13	高上玉皇心印經	JY 87; JY 264; JY 264.1; JY 283
16	九天應元雷聲普化天尊玉樞寶經	JY 263
19	太上昇玄消災護命妙經	JY 263; JY 264.1
24	元始天尊說生天得道經	JY 11; JY 263; JY 264.2
25	元始天尊說得道了身經	JY 12
29	元始天尊說梓潼帝君本願經	JY 15
61	太上洞真賢門經	JY 80
63	玉清胎元內養真經	JY 205.1
64	玉清無上內景真經	JY 205.2
71	元始天尊說三官寶號經	JY 265
91	太上洞玄靈寶無量度人上品妙經注	JY 2
93	太上洞玄靈寶無量度人上品經法	JY 3
100	太上昇玄說消災護命妙經注	JY 10
103	玉清無極總真文昌大洞仙經	JY 6; JY 7; JY 8
105	太上大通經注	JY 59
106	太上赤文洞古經注	JY 58
111	黃帝陰符經集解	JY 115

116	黃帝陰符經注	JY 117
130	胎息經注	JY 95
135	崔公入藥鏡注解	JY 142
141	紫陽真人悟真篇注疏	JY 180
142	紫陽真人悟真篇三注	JY 176
143	紫陽真人悟真直指詳說三乘祕要	JY 178
144	紫陽真人悟真篇拾遺	JY 177
151	金液還丹印證圖	JY 209
163	玄元十子圖	JY 290
164	上清三尊譜錄	JY 286
167	洞玄靈寶真靈位業圖	JY 240
170	梓潼帝君化書	JY 256
173	金蓮正宗記	JY 299
174	金蓮正宗仙源像傳	JY 300
175	七真年譜	JY 301
177	太上洞真智慧上品大誡	JY 267
178	三洞眾戒文	JY 268
179	太微靈書紫文仙忌真記上經	JY 269
180	虛皇天尊初真十戒文	JY 270
181	太上九真妙戒金籙度命拔罪妙經	JY 271
182	太上十二上品飛天法輪勸戒妙經	JY 272
183	太極真人說二十四門戒經	JY 273
189	太上靈寶朝天謝罪大懺	JY 249
193	玉皇宥罪錫福寶懺	JY 96
197	玉皇十七慈光燈儀	JY 97
240	玉清金笥青華祕文金寶內鍊丹訣	JY 175
243	陳虛白規中指南	JY 212
246	西山群仙會真記	JY 305
249	中和集	JY 227

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 263 | 修真十書 | JY 77; JY 78; JY 149; JY 182; JY 211 |
| 276 | 析疑指迷論 | JY 185 |
| 309 | 諸師真誥 | JY 263 |
| 309 | 諸師真誥 | JY 264.2 |
| 311 | 黃帝陰符經頌 | JY 119 |
| 316 | 太上濟度章赦 | JY 282 |
| 321 | 洞玄靈寶諸天世界造化經 | JY 37 |
| 323 | 太上洞玄靈寶三元無量壽經 | JY 283 |
| 329 | 太上洞玄靈寶開演祕密藏經 | JY 36 |
| 330 | 太上洞玄靈寶真文要解上經 | JY 39 |
| 335 | 太上洞淵神咒經 | JY 30 |
| 336 | 太上洞玄靈寶業報因緣經 | JY 40 |
| 337 | 太上洞玄靈寶十號功德因緣妙經 | JY 38 |
| 339 | 太上洞玄靈寶出家因緣經 | JY 41 |
| 349 | 太上洞玄靈寶法燭經 | JY 42 |
| 350 | 太上靈寶智慧觀身經 | JY 43 |
| 351 | 太一救苦護身妙經 | JY 44 |
| 353 | 上清金匱玉鏡修真指玄妙經 | JY 26 |
| 355 | 太上洞玄靈寶福日妙經 | JY 27 |
| 357 | 太上靈寶天尊說禳災度厄經 | JY 28; JY 264.1 |
| 358 | 太上神咒延壽妙經 | JY 29 |
| 362 | 太上洞淵說請雨龍王經 | JY 30 |
| 368 | 太上洞玄寶元上經 | JY 31 |
| 372 | 太上道君說解冤拔度妙經 | JY 263; JY 264.2 |
| 374 | 太上洞玄靈寶救苦妙經 | JY 263; JY 264.2 |
| 376 | 太上洞玄靈寶淨供妙經 | JY 32 |
| 377 | 太上靈寶洪福滅罪像名經 | JY 33 |
| 386 | 太上洞淵三昧帝心光明正印太極紫微
伏魔制鬼拯救惡道集福吉祥神咒 | JY 8; JY 34 |

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| 396 | 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神章經解義 | JY 20 |
| 397 | 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神玉章經解 | JY 21 |
| 398 | 洞玄靈寶自然九天生神章經注 | JY 22 |
| 399 | 太上洞玄靈寶天尊說救苦妙經注解 | JY 23 |
| 400 | 洞玄靈寶定觀經注 | JY 35 |
| 402 | 黃庭內景玉經注 | JY 77 |
| 405 | 上清紫精君皇初紫靈道君洞房上經 | JY 6 |
| 450 | 太極葛仙公傳 | JY 138 |
| 463 | 要修科儀戒律鈔 | JY 281 |
| 508 | 無上黃籙大齋立成儀 | JY 283 |
| 518 | 神功妙濟真君禮文 | JY 283 |
| 524 | 洞玄靈寶齋說光燭戒罰燈祝願儀 | JY 42 |
| 557 | 太上靈寶淨明入道品 | JY 152.1 |
| 574 | 玄珠心鏡注 | JY 205.3 |
| 575 | 玄珠心鏡注 | JY 205.3 |
| 599 | 洞天福地嶽瀆名山記 | JY 302 |
| 600 | 梅仙觀記 | JY 304 |
| 606 | 南嶽總勝集 | JY 303 |
| 620 | 太上老君說常清靜妙經 | JY 263; JY 264.1; JY 283 |
| 621 | 太上玄靈斗姆大聖元君本命延生心經 | JY 263 |
| 622 | 太上玄靈北斗本命延生真經 | JY 103 |
| 624 | 太上說南斗六司延壽度人妙經 | JY 104 |
| 625 | 太上說東斗主筭護命妙經 | JY 105 |
| 626 | 太上說西斗記名護身妙經 | JY 106 |
| 627 | 太上說中斗大魁保命妙經 | JY 107 |
| 641 | 太上老君內觀經 | JY 63 |
| 642 | 太上老君說了心經 | JY 64 |
| 643 | 太上老君內丹經 | JY 67 |
| 644 | 太上內丹守一真定經 | JY 65 |

645	太上老君內日用妙經	JY 60
646	太上老君外日用妙經	JY 61
647	太上說轉輪五道宿命因緣經	JY 66
658	太上妙始經	JY 68
659	太上浩元經	JY 69
666	西昇經	JY 84
671	太上無極大道自然真一五稱符上經	JY 70
684	道德真經四子古道集解	JY 46
698	道德真經章句訓頌	JY 48
704	道德真經注	JY 53
707	道德真經集注	JY 49
708	道德真經集注釋文	JY 50
709	道德真經集注雜說	JY 51
728	文始真經言外旨	JY 134
730	沖虛至德真經解	JY 135
745	南華真經注疏	JY 132
746	通玄真經	JY 136
747	洞靈真經	JY 137
751	太上玄靈北斗本命延生真經注解	JY 108
755	太上老君說常清靜經注	JY 55
763	老子說五廚經注	JY 62
770	混元聖紀	JY 86
771	太上老君年譜要略	JY 85
774	猶龍傳	JY 83
778	華蓋山浮丘王郭三真君事實	JY 296
784	太上老君戒經	JY 266
817	太清中黃真經	JY 57
920	丹房奧論	JY 217
951	許真君石函記	JY 151; JY 196

955	終南山祖庭仙真內傳	JY 287
956	終南山說經臺歷代真仙碑記	JY 288
964	西川青羊宮碑銘	JY 289
973	甘水仙源錄	JY 293
979	明真破妄章頌	JY 218
996	古文龍虎經注疏	JY 112
1007	周易參同契解	JY 141
1016	真誥	JY 238
1017	道樞	JY 239
1026	天隱子	JY 158
1029	玄真子外篇	JY 157
1030	劉子	JY 156
1032	雲笈七籤	JY 243
1034	太玄寶典	JY 213
1036	坐忘論	JY 214
1040	皇極經世	JY 253
1042	伊川擊壤集	JY 254
1044	化書	JY 153
1046	悟玄篇	JY 215
1047	太虛心淵篇	JY 216
1056	晉真人語錄	JY 228
1057	丹陽真人語錄	JY 203
1058	無為清靜長生真人至真語錄	JY 198
1059	盤山棲雲王真人語錄	JY 230
1067	上陽子金丹大要	JY 210
1068	上陽子金丹大要圖	JY 210
1069	上陽子金丹大要列仙誌	JY 210
1070	上陽子金丹大要仙派	JY 210
1081	金丹四百字	JY 179

1085	內丹祕訣	JY 174
1088	還丹復命篇	JY 183
1090	翠虛篇	JY 184
1091	還源篇	JY 182
1100	鳴鶴餘音	JY 241
1103	太上靈寶淨明洞神上品經	JY 152.5
1105	太上靈寶淨明道元正印經	JY 152.2
1107	太上靈寶首入淨明四規明鑑經	JY 152.3
1109	太上靈寶淨明中黃八柱經	JY 152.4
1112	洞玄靈寶八仙王教誡經	JY 24
1113	太上洞玄靈寶國王行道經	JY 25
1125	洞玄靈寶三洞奉道科戒營始	JY 6
1140	雲山集	JY 222
1141	仙樂集	JY 197
1142	漸悟集	JY 201
1143	草堂集	JY 223
1144	自然集	JY 224
1145	玄虛子鳴真集	JY 225
1146	葆光集	JY 208
1147	西雲集	JY 226
1149	洞玄金玉集	JY 200
1150	丹陽神光燦	JY 202
1152	雲光集	JY 207
1153	重陽全真集	JY 188
1154	重陽教化集	JY 189
1155	重陽分梨十化集	JY 190
1159	礮溪集	JY 196
1160	水雲集	JY 199
1161	太古集	JY 206

1163	孫真人備急千金要方	JY 147
1179	黃石公素書	JY 155
1184	淮南鴻烈解	JY 143
1185	抱朴子內篇	JY 144
1187	抱朴子外篇	JY 145
1188	橐籥子	JY 220
1189	陰丹內篇	JY 221
1191	祕傳正陽真人靈寶畢法	JY 148
1219	高上神霄玉清真王紫書大法	JY 122
1233	重陽立教十五論	JY 191
1234	丹陽真人直言	JY 192
1235	全真清規	JY 274
1237	三洞修道儀	JY 275
1248	三洞群仙錄	JY 294
1249	三十代天師虛靖真君語錄	JY 298
1251	虛靜沖和先生徐神翁語錄	JY 229
1253	道法心傳	JY 219
1306	葛仙翁肘後備急方	JY 146
1307	海瓊白真人語錄	JY 187
1310	清和真人北遊語錄	JY 231
1312	太上大道玉清經	JY 18
1315	洞真上清青要紫書金根眾經	JY 126
1318	洞真太上三元流珠經	JY 123
1319	洞真西王母寶神起居經	JY 125
1352	洞真太上太霄琅書	JY 121
1398	大乘妙林經	JY 9
1401	太上黃庭中景經	JY 79
1405	長生胎元神用經	JY 124
1420	七元真人說神真靈符經	JY 127

1421	太上紫微中天七元真經	JY 128
1422	枕中經	JY 71
1423	太清元道真經	JY 72
1424	太上老君太素經	JY 73
1429	長春真人西遊記	JY 195
1432	太上中道妙法蓮華經	JY 19
1440	皇經集注（高上玉皇本行集經注）	JY 89
1441	元始天尊說東嶽化身濟生度死 拔罪解冤保命玄範誥咒妙經	JY 16
1442	太上三元賜福赦罪解厄消災 延生保命妙經	JY 265
1444	元始天尊說藥王救八十一難真經	JY 14
1445	碧霞元君護國庇民普濟保生妙經	JY 17
1450	中天紫微星真實懺	JY 129
1451	紫皇鍊度玄科	JY 281
1462	皇明恩命世錄	JY 297
1478	化書（譚子化書）	JY 153